Ashur Solomon
4836 N. Avers Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60625

BX
156.2
.T4663
1956
c.2

ܒܝܕ ܐܝܠܝܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ:
ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܘܣܝ ܡܬܪܓܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܥܬܝܩܐ
ܠܠܫܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ (ܕܡܫܘܚܕܬܐ) ܘܠܛܒܥܐ:

ܟܬܒܐ ܕܕܪܫܐ

ܕܥܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܟܪ̈ܣܛܝܢܐ.

ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܢ ܡܪܝ ܛܝܡܬܐܘܣ: ܐ: ܩܬܘܠܝܩܐ
ܘܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܗ
ܒܫܢܬܗ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܒܫܢܬ ܫܒܥܡܐܐ ܘܫܒܥܝܢ
ܘܬܡܢܝܐ (778) ܠܡܪܢ: ܘܒܝܢ ܡܗܕܝ
ܚܠܝܦܐ ܕܛܝܝܐ (ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܪܒܝܐ).
ܒܫܢܬܐ 781 ܠܡܪܢ: ܒܒܓܕܕ.

ܐܬܛܒܥ ܒܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܢܪܣܝ ܩܠܝܡܝܣ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܝܩܓܘ ܕܒܝܬܢܗܪܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܟܝܐ:
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܢܫ: ܠܡܪܢ.
1956.

AUAF - ASHURBANIPAL LIBRARY
4343 W. Touhy Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
(773) 274-9262

ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܚܪܝܬܐ.

ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܛܘܠ ܡܢܘܥܝܬܐ ܗ̈ ܕ̈ ܡܬܘܪܓܡܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܗܘܢܝܐ.
ܒܐܝܕܘ ܗܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܦܫܝܩܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ (ܡܢܘܥܝܬܐ) ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܡܬܩܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬ ܕܟܠܐ: ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܬܠ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢܘܬ ܦܘܫܩܐ: ܒܡܬܠܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܢܐ ܡܬܡܡܢܢܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܒܪ ܝܘܚܢܢ: ܒܪ ܡܬܡܡܢܢܐ ܗܘܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܗܒܘܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ: ܐܬܠܘܬ ܕܡܕܒܚܝܐ: ܝ: ܕܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܘܗܘܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܫܝܩܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܪ ܠܗܕܐ.
(3—10—1897)

ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܫܝܩܝܢ: ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘ: ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܝܘܡܢ ܒܡܠܬܗ (ܡܢܘܥܝܬܗ) ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ.

(ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܫܘܝ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܘܕܪܘܫܐ: ܘܕܝܢܐ: ܘܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ: ܘܡܬܒܪܢܐ: ܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ: ܦܫܝܩ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܘܠ ܗܘܝܘܬܐ: ܡܬܘܪܓܡܢܐ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܝܕܝܥܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܬܢܐ.)

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܘܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ:
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܡܬܡܛܘܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܒܗܝܡܐ.

1000 ܦܘܫܩܐ

ܡܬܡܡܢܢܐ ܐܘܡܦ:
ܒܪ ܗܘܘܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܐܒܪܗܡܝ:
ܡܬܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܬܐ
ܕܡܪܝ ܐܘܫܝ.

ܡܘܬܕܐ.

ܒܨܝܢ ܕܦܫܛܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܝܕܝܥܬܐ ܕܐܪܗܐ ܟܬܒܐ
ܕܪܝܫܐ ܩܘܠܘܓܝܬܐ ܒܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܘܦܘܢܝܐ ܒܝܫܝܒܬܐ
ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ: ܒܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܡܢܡܠܟܐ: ܘܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܩܘܠܘܓܝܝܐ ܕܟܢܝܫܗܝ.
ܗ: ܕ: ܡܕܝ ܠܡܩܛܘܠܐ: ܐ: ܩܛܘܠܝܬܐ ܘܦܠܫܛܢܬܐ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܕܦܠܫܛܢܬܘܡܗ ܝܡܝܢܗ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ
778 ܠܡܪܢ: ܘܕܡܕܗܕܝ ܦܠܝܦܐ ܗܠܝܬܢܐ ܕܢܩܕܡܝܐ
ܒܟܬܒܐ. ܒܝܢ ܕܦܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܐܡܝܪܬܐ: ܕܪܗܐ ܕܐܫܬܐ
ܫܘܝܬܗ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ 781 ܠܡܪܢ: ܒܝܠ
ܩܠܫܛܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ (ܟܐ ܩܝܣܝ ܗܘܐ ܝܕܝܥܐ ܦܫܛܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܒܠܝܗܝ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܘܟܪܢܝܬܐ
ܘܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ): ܘܦܠܝܦܐ ܗܝ ܝܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ (ܦܫܛܐ)
ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܘܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܕܡܘܫܠܡܬܐ: ܐܪܗܐ ܝܗܘܐ ܗܘܝ
ܒܟܬܒܐ ܒܝܢܝ ܕܡܘܫܠܡܬܐ ܝܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܝ
ܡܢܝܬܐ.

ܒܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܡܬܐ ܕܪܗܐ ܕܦܫܛܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܡܝܐ
ܠܠܫܢܐ ܗܘܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟܠܗ ܐܟܐ ܩܝܡܐ: ܘܐܒܘܗܝܬܐ
ܐܠܗ ܘܡܕܢܚ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܝܩܝܡܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܒܝܬܐ
ܘܐܘܡܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܦܝܫܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܟܬܒܢ

ܡܘܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ. ܒܡܕܝ ܘܐܠܦܝܢܗ ܘܡܕܝ ܡܘܬܪܢܐ
ܡܢܝܗ.

ܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܘܣܝ ܒܠܒ ܢܣܒܡܢܐ
ܒܘܫܡܐ ܐܝܒܪܢܝܐ.

ܓ: ܗܐ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܢܝܫܐ ܥܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܝܢܝܢ
ܘܥܕܢܐ ܡܘܬܒܝܢ ܐܘܣܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܘܠܐܦܝܐ ܒܗܕܐ
ܒܐܢܐ ܛܝܡܢܝܐ: ܘܝܗܒ ܐܓܪܐ ܕܝܬܡܬܐ ܕܘܫܢܝܬܗ
ܘܦܬܓܡܝܬܗ. ܘܡܢܝ ܡܘܬܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܗܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܗܘ
ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܠܝ: ܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܗܐ ܒܫܝܢܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܒܠ
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܡܕ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܠܡܬܐ ܘܐܗܘܬܐ
ܕܘܒܢܐ ܚܕܝܢ: ܘܡܕܘܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܬܘܩܢܬܐ ܕܢܫܢ
ܐܬܪܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ: ܘܡܢ ܕܘܟܐ ܠܕܘܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝ ܥܘܡܬܐ،
ܘܠܡܬܐ: ܟܠ ܐܫܟܚܝ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܕܝܠܬܐ
ܕ: 1914: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܘܦ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܩܪܒܐ ܟܠܗܝܐ:
ܕܒܢܝ ܥܘܡܬܐ، ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܫܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܬܘܬܒܬܐ
ܗܠ ܕܐܗܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ: ܕܠܝܗܝ ܚܕܒܟܝܐ ܘܕܠܝܗܝ
ܦܠܚܘܬܐ: ܡܢ ܟܡܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܛܝܠܢܐ ܘܬܡܢܐ
ܘܬܦܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܦܝܫܠܗܘܢ، ܡܛܝܠܢܐ ܘܡܬܝܬܠܗܘܢ،:
ܡܘܥܝܣܠܗܘܢ، ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܗܘܦܝܗܝ: ܘܐܢܝ
ܕܦܝܫܠܗܘܢ، ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܛܠܝܗ ܠܗܘܢܩܗ: ܘܠܒܢܝܗ

ܘܠܡܘܠܦܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܥܘܡܬܐ، ܥܘܦ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ
ܡܣܘܡ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܬܘܬܒܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܥܠܗ ܟܕܐ ܡܬܒܝܗܝ
ܕܟܠܡܠܗܘܢ، ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܥܘܦ ܡܝܬܝܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܠܗܘܢ،.

ܐܗܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܗܠܗ ܡܕܝ ܕܘܟ ܙܘܕܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܡܦܠܚܐܝܬܐ ܕܫܢܐ ܠܟܘܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܝܠܗܝ ܘܟܠܗܝ
ܚܕܒܟ: ܘܡܘܬܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܘܣܝ
ܕܫܢܐ. ܘܠܗܘ ܠܐܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕܬܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ
ܠܐܬܘܬܗ، ܒܥܘܡܢܬܐ ܦܩܝܕܐ ܘܡܕ: ܐܢܫܝ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܘܟ ܙܘܕܐ ܢܝܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܕܘܟܬܘܗܝ
ܒܐܠ ܕܒܢܝ ܥܘܡܬܐ، ܘܒܐܠ ܚܕܒܟ ܘܡܘܬܒܢܝܐ
ܕܐܬܘܬܗ، ܕܟܠܘܢܗܝ ܕܒܢܝ ܡܠܬܐ، ܢܝܫܐ ܐܢܐ.

ܗܘܝܐ ܕܢܝܢܐ ܐܬܘܠܝܐ ܘܡܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ
ܐܘܡܬܐ، ܘܥܘܡܬܐ، ܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܬܡܝܢܬܐ
ܠܡܬܡܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܘܫܢܝܐ ܘܐܢܝ ܙܐ
ܦܬܓܡܢܐ: ܥܘܦ ܙܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܟܡܕܝܢܠܗܘܢ،
ܢܫܐ ܟܘܡܟܐ: ܗ̈: ܕ̈: ܒܐܬܐ ܕܟܘܗ ܗܕܒܝ ܘܐܗܒܝ
ܦܬܟܘܫܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܪܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܕܪ ܕܟܠ: ܗܕܒܝ
ܐܗܐ ܒܝܡ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܫܟܝܦܬܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܘܐܢ ܟܡܐ
ܟܠܟܝ ܒܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝ ܗ̈: ܕ̈: ܗܘܝ ܬܘܬܒܐ: ܗܘ
ܠܗ ܒܗ ܗܘܝ ܡܬܟܘܪ ܕܫܒܝ ܠܟܠ ܟܟܠ

ܘܫܠܛ ܠܫܬܐܣܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܟܢܝ̈ܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܟܠܝܬܐ
ܕܚܝܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܗܘܢ. ܒܗܕܟܐ ܝܠܕ̈ܬܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܘܠܦܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܥܝܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝ̈ܥܐ
ܘܡܠܟ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ. ܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܘܦ ܐܦ ܕܒܐܝܕ
ܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܠܫܬܐܣܬܐ ܕܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ
ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܠܦܝ: ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ
ܡܘܡܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܕܟܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ.

ܗ̄ܝ ܟܘܦܬܐ ܒܗ ܫܢܬܐ: ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝ̈ܐ
ܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܫܪܝܪ̈ܐ ܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ:
ܒܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܠܚܝ ܗ̄ܝ
ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ: ܒܗ ܫܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ
ܕ: 1914 ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܝܐ:
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܫܒܝܩܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܝ̈ܐ ܗ̄ܝ
ܐܝܟ: ܗܘ ܐܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܝܦܐ ܒܐܘܡܢܝ
ܘܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܘܡܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܫܢܬܐ: ܫܢܝ ܐܘܠܦܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܠܟܠܝܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܝ ܐܘܦ ܒܝܠܕ ܘܡܫܡܫ
ܘܒܐܘܠܦܢܐ ܘܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܫܢܬܐ. ܐܘܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗ ܚܕ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܒܝܩܠܗܘܢ، ܘܡܘܫܚܠܗܘܢ،
ܠܒܪܢܫ: ܗܘܝ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܝ ܕܐܠܗܐܠܗܘܢ، ܒܐܝܟ،
ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܐܠܝܦܐ. ܡܕܝܢܝ̈ܐ ܠܟܠܝܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܝ

ܒܢܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܘܐܢ: ܘܡܢ ܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܝ̈ܐ
ܡܕܝܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ، ܠܐܝܟ: ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܫܡܫܠܗܘܢ،
ܠܪܘܡܢܐ ܘܠܐܘܡܢ̈ܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝ̈ܐ ܐܡܪܝܟܢ̈ܝܐ.
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܐܢ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܐܠܗ
ܒܐܘܠܦܢܐ: ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܘܫ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܡܢ ܫܢܬ 6 ܫܢ̈ܝܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܒܐܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܘܫܘܒܘܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ: ܗܘܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܐܘܠܦܢܐ: ܝܠܕܐ ܝܠܕ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ: ܐܘܡܢ̈ܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ
ܒܟܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܒܘ، ܐܘܡܢܐ
ܒܐܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܘܐܘܡܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: ܟܕ ܗܕܟܐ ܐܠܗ: ܗܘ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܘܡܢܝܗܘܢ ܫܢܬ 6: ܫܢ̈ܝܐ:
ܢܒܝܐ ܠܒܠܘܠ ܡܢ 40 ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܠܗ: ܗܘܝ ܠܗ ܝܠܕܬܐ
ܕܐܘܠܦܢܗ ܒܝܠܕܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܠܗ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ
ܦܬܫܓܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܒܗܕܟܐ ܒܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܬܘܒ ܕܐܘܗܐ ܢܒܝܠ ܕܘܒܠܬܐ ܕܦܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܝܩܪܐ ܘܐܢ
ܘܐ ܕܟܠܡܫܐ ܚܕ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܬܐ: ܡܢܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ
ܒܘܬ ܟܠܡܕ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܠܝ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܒܫܒܐ.
ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܒܡܫܘܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܟܢܐ: ܗ̄ܝ ܕܟܠ
ܡܫܠܡ ܠܦܢܫܐ ܘܠܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ، ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܠܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ

ܕܵܪܹ̈ܐ ܕܐܲܒ݂ܵܗܵܬ݂ܗܘܿܢ ܩܲܕ݇ܡܵܝܹܐ: ܘܗܘܿ ܒܐܝܼܕܘܼܗܝ
ܦܬܝܼܚܵܐ ܘܫܲܠܝܼܛܵܐ ܒܐܝܼܕܗܘܿܢ: ܐܝܼܬ݂ܝܼܢ ܕܦܬܝܼܚܘܼܬ݂ܹܗ
ܡܫܘܼܚܬܵܐ ܒܘܼܬ݂ ܕܢܘܼܚܵܐ ܝܠܹܗ̇: ܩܲܕ݇ܡܵܝܹܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܕܪ̈ܵܫܹܐ
ܕܐܲܒ݂ܵܗܵܬ݂ܗܘܿܢ ܩܲܕ݇ܡܵܝܹܐ؟ ܗܘܿ ܡܫܘܼܚܬܵܐ: ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܕܒܘܼܬ݂ܹܗ
ܡܲܢܵܐ: ܗܵܕܵܐ ܝܠܹܗ̇ ܡܲܢܵܐ ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܕܒܵܥܹܐ ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܡܗܘܼܡܢܵܐ
ܘܒܲܝܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܟܵܐ؟ ܡܫܘܼܚܬܹܗ:— ܩܲܕ݇ܡ؟ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܗܕܵܟ݂ܵܐ
ܡܲܢܵܐ ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܕܐܘܿܦ ܒܐܲܝܟ݂ ܟܠ ܚܲܕ݇ ܘܟܠ ܡܗܘܼܡܢܹܐ؟
ܗܕܵܟ݂ܵܐ ܐܘܿܦ ܕܒܲܝܬܵܐ ܐܘܼܡܬ݂ܵܐ ܘܦܲܪܨܘܿܦܵܐ ܕܒܲܝܬܵܐ
ܐܝܼܬ݂ܝܼܢ: ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܕܒܢܘܼܚܵܐ ܒܐܲܝܟ݂ ܗܵܝ ܦܘܼܪܫܵܐ: ܘܦܲܪܨܘܿܦܹܐ
ܟܠ ܟܠ ܡܫܲܠܡܵܢܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ: ܘܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܘܼܩܵܐ ܡܲܢܵܐ.
ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܚܕ݂ܵܐ ܗܘܼܡܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܗܵܕܵܐ ܗܘܼ ܕܢܘܼܚܵܐ:- ܒܲܪ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܗܘܼܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܐܢܫܵܐ ܗܕܵܟ݂ܵܐ ܒܢܲܝܗܘܿܢ ܟܠܵܐ
ܕܘܼܠܡܵܢܵܐ: ܘܩܘܼܪܒܵܐ ܒܐܝܼܕܵܐ ܕܢܘܼܚܵܐ ܒܝܘܿܡܵܐ: ܒܝܘܿܡܹܗ ܗܘܼ
ܗܘܼܡܵܢܵܐ: ܒܡܫܘܼܚܬܵܐ ܗܘܼܝܼ (ܗܘܼܝܼ). ܦܬ݂ܲܚ ܐܲܟ݂ܘܼ
ܐܡܲܪ ܕܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܦܬ݂ܲܚܹܗ ܚܲܕ݇ܵܐ ܒܐܝܼܕܹܗ ܒܝܘܿܡܵܐ:
ܡܢ ܩܲܕ݇ܡ ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܐܘܿܦ ܒܚܲܝܠܹܗ ܕܝܼܠܹܗ ܟܠ ܚܲܕ݇ ܒܫܲܒ݂ܥܵܐ
ܒܗ ܗܘܼܝܼܠܹܗ ܠܝܼܗ:..... ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܕܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܦܬ݂ܲܚܹܗ
ܚܲܕ݇ܵܐ ܒܐܝܼܕܹܗ: ܐܡܲܪܹܗ ܗܘܼܝܹܗ-ܗܘܼܝܼ: ܟܠ ܗܘܼܝܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ
ܠܝܼܗ: ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܠܝ ܠܡܦܲܪܨܘܿܦܵܐ: ܐܡܲܪܹܗ ܗܘܼܝܼ
ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܐܝܼܬ݂ܝ؟ ܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܡܫܘܼܚܬܹܗ: ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܗܕܵܟ݂ܵܐ:

ܗܘܼ ܒܢܘܼܚܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ܵܢܵܐ ܗܘܼ ܡܗܘܼܡܢܹܗ ܒܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ: ܘܗܘܼܝܼܐ ܠܹܗ
ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܡܗܘܼܡܢܵܐ ܕܟܠܵܐ ܒܪܝܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܿܢ ܕܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܕܝܼܠܹܗ:
ܘܫܲܦܝܼܪܹܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܿܢ ܘܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܘܡܫܘܼܚܬܵܐ ܠܹܗ
ܒܐܲܝܟ݂ ܕܐܢܫܝܢܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܕܝܼܠܹܗ ܕܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܗܘܼ
ܗܘܼܡܵܢܵܐ ܘܗܘܼ ܐܲܝܟ݂ܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ:..... ܐܘܿܦ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܐܲܝܟ݂ܵܢܵܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܢܘܼܚܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ܵܐ: ܒܲܪ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܵܐ ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܒܡܫܘܼܚܬܹܐ
ܕܗܘܼܡܵܢܵܐ. ܘܐܢܫܝܢܵܐ ܒܲܪ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܲܢܵܐ ܐܝܼܬ݂ܹܗ.
ܦܬ݂ܲܚ ܐܲܟ݂ܘܼ ܐܡܲܪ ܕܐܲܝܟ݂ ܡܢ ܐܘܿܪܚܵܐ ܐܝܼܬ݂
ܐܘܿܪܚܹܗ ܕܗܘܼܝܼ ܗܘܼܡܵܢܵܐ ܠܝܼ ܐܝܼܬ݂ܘܼܬ݂ ܐܝܼܬ݂ܹܗ: ܐܲܝܟ݂ܘܼܬ݂ ܡܢ
ܗܘܼܝܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܕܐܝܼܕܹܗ ܘܚܲܝܠܵܐ: ܒܢܘܼܚܵܐ ܐܘܿܪܚܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܐܢܫܵܐ ܐܝܼܬ݂
ܕܟܠ ܒܪܝܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܐܝܼܬ݂ܵܝܘܼܬ݂ܹܗ ܚܲܕ݇ܵܐ ܕܘܼܟ݂ܬܵܐ: ܟܠ
ܕܒܝܼܬ݂ ܕܗܘܼܝܵܐ ܡܫܘܼܚܬܵܐ ܠܹܗ ܠܗ ܠܝܼܗ: ܟܠ ܒܢܘܼܚܵܐ
ܒܢܘܼܚܵܐ: ܗܘܼ ܚܲܝܠܹܗ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܠܟܠܝܼܬ݂ܵܐ: ܒܟܠܗܘܿܢ
ܕܡܫܠܡܵܢܘܼܬ݂ܹܗ (ܕܫܲܠܝܼ ܘܗܘܼܐ ܐܝܼܕܹܗ): ܠܟܠܗܘܿܢ
ܡܫܠܡܵܢܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ (ܦܬܝܼܚܵܐ): ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܐܡܲܪܹܗ ܗܘܼ ܐܝܼܬ݂ܹܗ: ܐܝܼܬ݂
ܕܦܘܿܠ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܫܝܼܚܘܼܬ݂ܹܗ ܠܝܼܗܘܿܢ: ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܕܢܘܼܚܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ܵܐ
ܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܠܟܠܵܐ: ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܒܗ ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܗܘܼܝܹܗ: ܐܝܼܬ݂ܝܼܢ ܕܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ
ܡܲܢܵܐ ܘܐܝܼܬ݂ ܠܝ ܘܗܘܼܐ ܗܘܼ ܡܫܠܡܵܢܘܼܬ݂ܹܗ: ܐܝܼܬ݂ܹܗ
ܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܠܗ ܠܝܼܗ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܐܝܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܡܲܢܵܐ: ܐܢܫܝܢܵܐ:
ܡܫܘܼܚܬܹܗ ܐܲܝܟ݂ܵܢܵܐ: ܗܘܼ ܕܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܐܘܿܪܚܵܐ: ܐܡܲܪܹܗ ܗܘܼ

ܝܚܝܕܝܬܐ: ܐܚܪܝܢ ܗܦܟܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܗܘܐ
ܒܐܗܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ: ܡܢ ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܝܕܥܝ ܕܦܝܫܠܗ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܗ:
ܘܝܗܒ ܠܒܝ ܘܩܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܥܕܪܢܗ: ܐܢ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥܐ. ܡܫܘܬܦܢܗ: ܝܗܒ ܠܒܝ ܘܩܘܝܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ. ܡܢ
ܚܕܐ ܢܘܦܝܐ ܫܡܘܒܠ ܗܘܠܐ: ܥܡ ܐܝܬܘܢ ܢܘܦܝܐ:
ܘܗܘ ܫܒܝܡܬܗ ܕܐܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܝܗ: ܐܘܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܐܬܝܗ
ܠܒܢܘܗܝ: ܒܐܘܡܬܐ ܗܘܢ ܕܘܪܐ ܫܡܐܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܢܘܦܝܐ:
ܕܡܫܝܐ ܠܗ: ܗܘܢ ܗܘܢ؟ ܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܗ: ܐܝܟܢ
ܘܗ ܫܒܝܡܬܗ ܐܝܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܕܘܪܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܐ: ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܘܗ
ܫܡܐ ܒܢܫܝܐ ܟܬܒ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܒܐܘܡܬܐ- ܗܐܝܕ؟ ܚܕܒܝ
ܒܕܘܪܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܐܗ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܘܣܝܡܗ ܗܘܘ ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܐ؟ ܡܫܘܬܦܢܗ: ܠܐ: ܗܝ ܠܗ ܡܬܗܝܡܢܐ
ܕܝܕܥܗ ܥܡ ܐܘܪܚܝܗ ܠܐܢܐ........ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ،
ܘܫܒܝܡܬܗ ܘܐܘܪܚܗ.

ܗܕܟܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܘܡܬܐ
ܠܐ ܡܢܝܚ ܡܫܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝ: ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܗܐ ܚܝܠ
ܘܡܢܝܢܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܫܘܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ: ܚܕܟܡܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ
ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܝܕܥܠܗ ܕܘܝ: ܐܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܕܟܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܘܒܠ

ܕܐܗܐ: ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܦܐ ܦܠܚܝ ܒܫܪܫܘܬܐ
ܘܒܟܠܗ ܡܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ: ܗܐ ܡܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܒܬܪܐ
ܝܕܥܬܢܝܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܦܘܬܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܬܐ
ܗܐ ܗܘܢܝܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ.

ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܢܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܒܢܝܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܗܫܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢ ܕܡܘܠܕܢܐ
ܕܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܢܐ: ܒܫܪܫܢܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܘܙܘܕܐ
ܡܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܡܝܬܝܐ ܐܢܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܟܬܒܐ ܘܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܟܢܝܫܘܬ ܘܡܛܐ: ܗܐ ܡܬܠܒܢܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܗ: ܘܡܢ ܕܐܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ: ܐܢ ܡܢܝܚ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܬܘܥܝܬܐ
ܡܬܝܡܢܝ ܘܡܠܝܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܕܝܥܬܗܘܢ:
ܐܢܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܒܐܡܘܪܐ ܘܠܡܚܘܙܝܐ
ܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ: ܡܢܕܥ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬ ܘܫܘܟܐ ܘܗܡܟܘܢܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ.
ܒܫܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܕܗܘܝ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܝܩܪܐ: ܐܢܗܝܢ، ܒܐܝܬܗ ܐܢܐ ܝܕܥܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ: ܘܒܫܠܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܗܘܢ: ܘܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܘܒܝܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܗ ܠܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ

ܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗ̈ܢܐ: ܫܡܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܘܫܦܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܗ̈ܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ
ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܬܗܦܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܫ̈ܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܝܕܝܥܬܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܦܠܚ̈ܝ ܐܢܫ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܫ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ
ܡܕܒܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ
ܘܡܛܝܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܝܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ: ܒܗ
ܗܘܢܐ ܠܢ ܡܬܗܦܟܢܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܝܠܦܐ ܒܘܟ.
ܘܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܠܟܠܗ ܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ
ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܐ ܚܢܢ
ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܛܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕ: ܡܬܓܠܝܢܘܬܐ
ܘܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ: ܟܠ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܗ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ. ܐܝ ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܡܬܓܠܝܢܘܬܐ
ܒܫܡܐ ܦܠܚ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܝܟ ܠܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܗܦܟܢܐ ܘܡܬܥܩܒܢܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ
ܘܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܐ ܫܘܝܐ: ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܟܠ ܚܕ ܘܚܕ
ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܕܦܪܘܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܢܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ:
ܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܟܠ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܘܩܒܠ

ܒܝܬܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܝ. ܡܢܐ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܠܟܠܗ ܚܘܝܐ ܕܡܪܢܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ: ܟܠܗܝܢ
ܡܬܦܪܢܣ ܘܡܒܪܟ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܥܒܕ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ.
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ
ܠܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܘܢ — ܡܢ
ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ
ܘܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܕ ܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܦܪܘܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܘܚܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܦܪܘܫܢܘܬܐ
ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܟܠܗܝܢ: ܡܬܗܦܟܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܦܠܚ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܟܠܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܟܠܐ ܒܫܡܫܐ: ܝܠܦܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܗ: ܕ: ܒܡܫܘܚܐ ܘܒܫܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܘܡܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܫܘܚܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܠ: ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܗܦܟܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܐܘܡܢܐ: ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܘܡܢܝܬܐ ܦܘܠ 8 ܡܢ 15

ܢܘܩܙܐ: ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܫܐ: ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ
ܘܡܘܩܕܡܐ: ܟܐ ܐܬܠܝ ܘܫܡܠܝ ܠܥܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ:
ܘܡܬܚܫܒܗ ܠܡܣܩܛܪܘ، ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܒܪܘܟܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܥܕܬܐ (ܡܕܝܢܬܐ): ܐܝܬ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܗ
ܡܫܡܫܢܝܗ ܗܘ ܣܢܗܕܘܣܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܪܒܐ
ܟܗܢܐ ܟܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܝܗ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܝ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܬܐ
ܐܘܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܝ.
ܐܢ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܣܓܝ ܠܗܘܢ، ܗܕܟܐ
ܦܠܚܐ ܘܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܢܝ ܟܠ ܚܕ
ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܘܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܘܐܝܬ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܫܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܦܘܫܐ:
ܕܐܝܬ ܐܬܪ ܐܒܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܕܟܐ، ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ
ܥܕܬܐ، ܕܟܠܗܝܢ: ܡܘܗܝܡܢܐ: 4 ܡܘܗܝܡܢܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܘܬܦܐ:
ܡܘܗܝܡܢܐ، ܟܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܥܕܬܐ: ܡܘܗܝܡܢܐ، ܣܓܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܐ: ܐܢܝܢ
ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܟܗܢܘܬ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܘܦܝܐ: ܐܝܟܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܡܝܢ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܠܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ.
ܐܡܝܢ ܐܝܠܗ ܠܡܬܘܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪ ܐܘܡܢܐ،
ܣܦܪܐ ܘܦܠܚܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ

ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ، ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܥܕܬܗ: ܒܘܬ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܝ، ܐܝܬ ܣܘܟܐ ܘܥܕܬܐ: ܐܢܝ ܗܝ ܟܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ
ܕܥܕܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢܐ ܗܠܐ
ܥܠ ܦܠܚܐ ܘܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܐܝ، ܟܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ
ܐܝܢ ܕܟܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܥܒܕܝܬܗ ܥܕܬ ܘܩܕܘ، ܗܘ
ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܕܒܚܝ ܗܘ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܢܬܬܗ ܚܕ ܐܢܫܐ (ܦܘܠܚܐ): ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܣܡܝܟܐ: ܘܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܐ ܡܠܝ ܕܥܕܝ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܟܠ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܕܝ: ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝ، ܐܢܫܐ (ܦܫܝܛܐ) ܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ.
ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܥܒܘܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܝܬܐ
ܠܟܘܠܘܠ: ܟܕ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܘܗܝ، ܕܥܕܬܗ،
ܟܗܢܘܬܗ: ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܘܬܗ: ܐܢܝ
ܕܟܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܬܦܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܝ: ܐܝܬܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܝ ܘܡܢܗ ܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܠܝ ܕܟܠ ܟܗܢܐ:
ܡܦܘܪܫܐ ܠܝ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܕܬܗ ܠܗ ܐܝܡܢܘܬܗ
ܘܫܡܫܐ ܕܥܕܬܗ ܘܗܘ ܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܣܓܝܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܒܘܬ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܟܠܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܠܝ: ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܗ
ܐܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܘܫܡܫܐ ܕܥܕܬܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܫܡܫܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ: ܘܒܘܬ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܠܝ

ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ: ܢܬܒܝܐܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܦܪܘܩܢܘܬܗ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ:
ܟܕ ܫܒܩܬ ܚܛܗܝ ܐܘܦ: ܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܠܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܠܗ ܐܦ ܕܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܗܘ̈ ܡܘܕܝܢ
ܡܢ ܩܘܕܫܘܗܝ: ܗ̄: ܕ̈: ܟܕ ܒܠܥ ܘܡܥܕܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ
ܕܠܒܫܬܗ: ܢܦܩ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܒܗ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢܝ. ܡܚܝܦܢܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܚܝ ܐܚܕܐ ܐܝ.
ܦܩܘܕܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢ ܡܥܘܡܕܢܐ ܒܗ ܘܟܠܢܘܫܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܢ
ܐܦ ܒܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܟܠܗ ܒܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘܝܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ.

ܒܗ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܘܦ ܒܠܒܢܘܬܗ ܘܠܗ ܡܢܝܢ
ܕܠܡܫܘܚ ܠܗܘܢ: ܢܣܒ ܕܥܡܕܝ ܒܟܘܠܘܟ: ܗܟܢܐ
ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܣܩܐ ܡܘܠܦܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܐܝ. ܟܕܡܝ ܕܠܘܦܝ
ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ. ܐܘܗܪܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܒܢܝ ܥܕܬܐ ܟܠܢܫܐ ܠܝ
ܐܕܡܝܐ ܦܪܘܩܢܘܬܗ ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ: ܘܠܝ ܡܢܝ
ܕܐܡܪ ܝܘܡ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ: ܘܟܠ ܕܡܠܦܝ ܗܘ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ.
ܗܘ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܐ ܘܫܒܚܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ
ܗܘ ܕܘܟܝܐ: ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܫܠܘܡܐ ܢܣܒ
ܣܘܓܐܐ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܠܒܢ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ

ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܬܐ ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܘܒܡܥܕܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ
ܩܕܝܫܬܐ: ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܘܒܡܥܕܢܐ
ܕܥܕܬܗ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܗ: ܘܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ
ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܘܒܡܥܕܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ: ܡܘܕܝܢ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ
ܣܘܓܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܒܗ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ؟ ܐܝܟ
ܡܢܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܠܒܝܫ ܠܗ؟ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܫ ܠܗ ܣܘܓܐܐ:
ܡܘܕܝܢ ܥܡܗ؟ ܘܟܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ
ܡܘܠܕܗ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܘܐܠܦ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܬܐ.
ܗ̄: ܕ̈: ܕܗܘ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܡܘܠܕܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ.

ܟܕ ܗܕܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܕܬܐ: ܢܣܒܬ ܒܝ ܦܪܘܩܢܐ
ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܘܦ: ܠܟܠ ܦܠܚܝ ܥܠܡܐ:
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܐܚܕ ܡܢܗ ܒܗܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ
ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܐ: ܘܒܡܘܠܦܢܐ ܘܒܡܥܕܢܐ:
ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܒܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܠܐ: ܘܒܣܘܓܐܐ
ܘܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܢܣܒ ܕܢܬܠ ܒܡܘܢܚܬܐ ܒܥܘܠܡܐ:
ܗ̄: ܕ̈: ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܬܐ ܒܐܦܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܢܣܒ
ܐܚܝ ܛܘܦܣܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܦܩܝܕ ܐܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܢܣܒ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܒܗ ܕܠܘܬܗ: ܘܢܬܠ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܘܥܕܬܗ ܒܥܕܬܗ.

ܒܢܗܪܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܟܕ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܗܘܕܝܘܬܐ:
ܘܒܠܝܠܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܗ̈.

ܗܕܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܒܐܝܡܐ ܕܚܘܡܕܢܐ ܘܟܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܝܟܘܬܐ:
ܘܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܚܠܠܘܬܐ ܢܚܪܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܢܚܐ: ܗܦܝܟܠܗ
ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܬܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ:
ܕܟܠ ܩܛܝܪܐ: ܘܕܝܟ ܩܠܝܦܐ ܕܓܢܬܐ (ܢܒܘܬܐ:
ܢܒܝܐ): ܡܫܘܕܥ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܕܝܠܗ: ܡܬܠܬܐ
ܕܒܝܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܝܥ ܚܕ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܘܒܚܘܫܒܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܘܕܥܬܐ: ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܡܘܕܥ ܠܗ ܕܥܐ ܠܒܪܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܦܪ ܡܫܬܐܕܝ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܚܘܒܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܘܬܦܝܢܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܗ ܚܕܐ ܒܗܝ ܓܘܐ
ܕܥܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܥܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܢܝܐ ܘܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܢܒܪܝܗ ܫܟܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܕܐܘܫ ܒܟܘܢܫܗܘܢ
ܘܡܬܚܫܒܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܘܛܠܘܬܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܐ ܡܕܝܢ
ܦܠܓܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܗܘܠ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܫܘܬܦܐ
ܘܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ: ܡܫܘܕܝܢ ܗܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܠܝܟܘܬܐ
ܘܕܒܢܝ ܗܕܟܐ ܘܐܘܫܦܐ: ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܠܐ ܐܢܐ
ܡܘܪܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܝܗܘܢ: ܐܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܢ ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܐܢܐ
ܡܫܬܝܗܘܢ: ܡܢ ܚܕ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ
ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܝܟܘܬܐ ܝܠܐ ܠܘܬܐ
ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܢܠܡܢܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܗܕܟܐ ܘܐܘܫܦܐ:
ܕܥܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܒܘܫ ܙܘܕܐ ܗܘ ܫܪܝܢ

ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ: ܕܦܪܫ ܡܫܠܩܐ ܒܟܠܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ:
ܕܫܘܝܢ ܘܡܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܕܒܥܬܐ ܦܢܛܩܘܣܛܐ
ܘܦܐܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܕܒܝܬ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܐܦܝܢ ܩܫܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ:
ܟܠ ܚܕ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ. ܒܥܠܡܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܗ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ
ܒܫܝܢܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܦܢܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ
ܦܠܚܐ: ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܗܘ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܢܝܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ: ܝܠܐ ܕܥܐ ܒܐܝܬ ܘܢܝܫܐ
ܘܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܒܫܘܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܬܐ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ:
ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܗܝܟܠ ܡܕܝܢ ܛܠܘܬܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ:
ܘܒܗ ܡܦܪܢܣܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܫܘܟ ܘܬܒܐ ܘܒܗ ܐܢܫܗ:
ܒܥܐ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܫܘܐܠܗܘܢ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܗܘܢ.

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܢܝ ܠܗ ܘܡܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܗ
ܠܫܒܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܛܠܘܬܢܝܬܐ: ܡܗܘܡܢܝܢ ܕܢܗܪܐ
ܟܦܢ ܦܪܫܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ
ܠܥܠ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܚ ܠܗ: ܠܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ
ܐܝܟܢ ܕܢܒܪܝܐ ܠܝܬ ܡܕܝܢ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܡܠܬܗ: ܘܐܢ
ܐܝܬ ܙܐ ܒܗܝ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܝ ܘܒܫܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܢܐ:
ܘܒܪܒܝܢ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܢܒܝ ܕܐܝܕܝ ܘܡܦܪܢܣܝ
ܠܫܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܢܐ: ܒܗܘ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܚܫܒܢܗ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܟ
ܨܦܝ ܘܡܕܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܒܝܢ: ܠܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ

ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܘܪܗܝ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܒܕܗ: ܟܠ ܡܢܕܥܡ ܨܠܘܬ ܫܒܩ
ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܒܗܘ ܡܢܕܥܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܪܝܢ
ܕܢܬܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܘܗܘ
ܥܒܕܢ: ܐܝܟ ܡܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܒܕܐ
ܐܡܪܢܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܝܢܐ (ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢܘܬܐ): ܕܐܢܫ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ
ܒܗ ܦܪܘܩܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܪܐ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢ: ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܒܕܗ
ܒܗ ܡܬܚܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܗ ܘܡܦܪܫܐ ܠܗ. ܗܠܝܢ ܒܗ
ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ:
ܗܘ ܡܢܕܥܡ ܕܘܟܬ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܘܒܗܘܬ
ܡܘܠܟܢܗ ܕܡܪܢ: ܘܒܗܘܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ
ܡܘܠܟܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ: ܘܒܗܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ
ܦܢܩܝܬܐ: ܘܒܗܘܬ ܕܡܪܐ ܕܘܒܪ ܒܗ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ
ܕܘܒܪ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܐ ܟܠ ܗ ܦܢܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܬܟܠܡܢܐ ܦܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ: ܘܗܘ
ܕܗܘܐ ܕܘܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ. ܘܒܗܘܬ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܡܕܥ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ: ܘܒܗܘܬ
ܡܘܠܟܢܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ: ܘܒܗܘܬ ܕܡܪܐ ܕܡܘܫܟܢܐ
ܘܫܡܥܐ: ܘܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ

ܕܒܪܥܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܒܗ
ܗܝܡܢ ܠܡܘܫܟܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ: ܘܡܬܒܪܟܢܐ
ܒܗܘܬ ܠܡܘܫܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܬ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘ ܡܢܕܥܡ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܗܘܬ ܨܠܘܬ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܗܘܬ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ (ܥܒܕܐ): ܘܡܘܫܟܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܗ. ܗܘ ܕܒܗܘܬ ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܥܒܕܝܢ
ܗܘ ܡܬܟܠܡܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܫܡܥܢܝܢ
ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܥܒܕܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܦܢܩܝܬܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܨܠܘܬ ܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ: ܒܐܝܟܢ
ܡܢ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܘܫܟܢܐ ܕܟܠ
ܫܡܥܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ: ܕܥܒܕܐ ܘܒܥܒܕܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ:
ܘܒܗܘܬܐ: ܕܠܗ ܠܝ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܫܬܐ
ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܗܘ.

ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܕܥܡ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ
ܘܗܘܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܕܗܘܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ

ܒܥܘܬ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܝܘܡܐ ܗ: ܕ: ܕܥܐܕܐ ܒܫܒܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܕܒܢܝ̈ܫܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܠܝܘܢܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܥܠܐ ܟܪܙܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܬܠܡܕܐ ܡܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܐ ܕܝܘܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ: ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ
ܗܘ̈ܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ: ܠܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܘܥܠܐ
ܟܪܙܘܬܗ. ܟܕ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܟܪܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܡܢ
ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ: ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܬܪܚܡܢܘܬܗ ܚܝܠܬܢ̈ܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ ܠܢܒܝ ܠܒܐ
ܪܚܡܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐ ܒܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܗ ܡܫܬܠܛ
ܕܟܠ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܪܚܡ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢܗ ܗܘܐ:
ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܫܘܦܪ ܕܟܠ ܚܝܠܬܢ̈ܐ ܪܚܡ̈ܢܐ: ܒܬܚܢܢܬܐ
ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ: ܒܗܘ ܕܟܠ
ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܪܢܐ: ܒܥܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܢܦܩ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܒܬܐ-ܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܢܘܪܐ
ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܝ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܚܝܠܬܢ̈ܐ
ܪܚܡ̈ܢܐ ܒܬܘܪܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܢܬܘܬܐ:
ܘܪܘܚܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܘܚܝ̈ܐ: ܒܥܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ
ܕܫܠܡܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ: ܒܗ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܘܥܠܡ
ܥܠ ܥܠܡܝܢ.

ܘܝܠܝܕܬܐ ܪܚܡܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܗܝ ܠܝܢܐ
ܗܘܦܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܢܝܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܢܒܝ ܗܕܘܢܐ
ܠܬܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܒܬܒܐ ܘܡܬܪܡܬܐ ܕܝܘ:
ܒܥܘܬ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ ܒܠ ܪܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܫܦܝܪ ܘܡܕܝܢܐ
ܘܡܬܡܠܟܘܢ ܘܥܠܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܗ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ
ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܗ. ܟܕ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ-ܬܐ-
ܐܝܟ ܦܝܠܘܢ ܪܢܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܬܐ ܠܕܪܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ: ܟܕ ܬܕܝ ܢܒܐ: ܐܘܦ
ܗܘ ܕܢܒܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܗܝܠ: ܝܠܝܕܐ
ܘܝܠܝܕܐ ܒܗܘ̈ܢܐ ܕܪܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܠܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܐ
ܢܒܝ̈ܐ: ܝܠܝܕܐ ܘܝܠܝܕܐ ܟܕ ܬܕܝ ܟܕ ܝܠܝܕܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ.
ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܐ: ܐܝܟ ܦܝܠܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܠܟܗ. ܟܕ
ܡܬܦܢܝܢܗ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢܗ ܟܕ ܠܒܢ̈ܐ ܦܘܠܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܒܠܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ: ܟܕ ܦܪܝܫ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ: ܗܘ
ܢܒܝܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܐ: ܡܕܝܢܐ ܦܠܓ̈ܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܪܚܡ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܢ̈ܐ: ܘܒܥܘܬ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܘܡܘܒܠܢܐ ܘܡܢܐ: ܒܥܘܬ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ:
ܟܬܘܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܫܝܐ ܠܘ ܕܘܪܫܐ ܠܒܬܒܐ ܕܝܘ
ܠܬܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܢ̈ܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܡܢܝܢ
ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܬܝܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܚܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܝܫ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܒܠܝܢܘܗܝ
ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܐ ܢܦܫܗ.

ܟܕ ܦܠܛܠܗ: ܡܢ ܕܝܪܐ: ܕܗܕܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܡܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܟܘܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ: ܡܘܫܚܠܗ ܠܗ ܚܠܠܐ ܒܫܬܐܐ ܕܫܝܢܐ ܗܘܠ ܕܐܘܪܐ ܘܟܬܒ ܕܗܝܡ:.. ܒܥܠܐ ܫܬܐܐ ܘܡܬܐ ܘܬܠܬܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ: ܦܪܫܬܐܝܬ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ (ܒܬܘܠܬܐ) ܘܡܘܬܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ: ܝܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܒܘܫܪܐ ܕܦܪܘܛܣܛܢܘܬܐ.

ܗܐ ܕܐܘܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ: ܕܝܢ ܐܘܪܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܫܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܝܗܒ ܕܐܘܪܐ: ܕܡܠܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܗܘܝܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܘܠܦܢܐ ܒܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܘܡܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܗ̈ ܕ̈ ܒܕ ܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܠܡܢܐ: ܒܗܝ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܚܕ ܗܕܡܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܦܢܝܬܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܒܥܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܝܠ ܕܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ. ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܒܥܝܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܚܘܝܐ ܗܕ ܐܘܪܐ ܚܠܠܐ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܪܘܛܣܛܢܐ ܘܦܠܝܓܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܝܠܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܚܝܕ ܒܟܬܒܗ: ܗܘܝܘ ܚܕ ܗܕܡܐ ܚܠܝܡܐ ܗܐ ܕܬܘܠܬܐ:

ܘܒܘܝܕܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܝܡܐ (1) (ܡܘܬܠܡܢܐ) ܕܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ؛ ܗ̈ ܕ̈ ܕܐܚܪܢ ܐܚܪܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ: (ܐܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܡܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܚ ܐܡܪ ܐܡܬܝ ܗ ܒܥܕ ܡܚܘܝܐ....... ܘܒܚܕܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܡܚܘܝܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܚܕܐ ܚܠܝܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ: ܘܡܘܬܠܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܝܡܐ: ܕܐܚܪܢ ܟܠ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܬܘܠܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܐܘܟܝ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܟܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝ (ܕܗܘ̈ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ) ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܘܦܢܝܬܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܐ: ܘܟܠܝܘܡ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܦܘܠܘܣ ܒܠܐ ܐܘܪܐ ܕܟܠܝܘܡ: ܘܟܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ.......) (2). (ܡܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ: 6: ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ: ܒܝܕ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܐܡܪ ܐܚܪܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܦܪܘܛܣܛܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ).

(1) ܚܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܡܠܗ: ܐܘܦ ܐܚܪܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܚܠܝܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ.

(2) ܚܕܬ ܐܚܪܢ ܡܫܘܚ xciv z. 13. 050

ܐܝܬ ܟܬܒܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܗܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ
ܫܬܐܣܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܟܢܫ ܥܠܡܝܐ
ܘܟܠܐ ܗܝ ܘܒܢܝܐ: ܘܡܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܠܡܘܬܒܠܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܫܬܐܣܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܐ
ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܦܠܚܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܠܬܘܠܡܕܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ
ܘܕܥܠܡܝܐ: ܟܠ ܢܫܝܢ ܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܕܥܠܡܝܐ:
ܐܟܐ ܣܘܝ ܕܦܐܬܐ: ܡܘ: 14: ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܡܪܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܡܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܫܩܠ ܘܡܢܝܪ ܘܡܩܝܡ ܠܟܗܘܢ
ܕܟܠܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܢܫܝܢ ܦܠܚܢܘܬܗ ܒܓܘ ܚܕܝܐ ܒܘܬ
ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܗ̈ܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܘܦ ܒܫܡܐ ܡܘܚܝܐ
ܒܗ ܫܠܝܡܘܬܗ ܒܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܟܪܝܣܝ ܕܥܒܝܕ ܒܗ
ܡܘܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܝܫܪܝܠ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܒܗ
ܕܥܒܝܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܢܐ ܘܫܒܝܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܗ:
ܡܦܩܢܐ: ܠܟ: 1-30. ܒܐ ܚܒܝܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܬܒ ܠܗܘܢ
ܗܘܝ ܒܗܐ ܐܘܠܦܢܐ ܘܫܡܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܡܘܕܒܝܢܐ: (ܗܠ ܗܕܟܐ ܦܣܩܐ ܐܗܘܘ ܐܒܝܢ ܕܟܬܒ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܕܘܬܐ ܒܝܠܬܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܬܐ ܒܟܘܠܘܠ:
ܒܐ ܩܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܕܬܐ ܒܐܝܗܘܢ: ܒܟܠܐ ܕܫܘܟܠ
ܐܢܕ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܗ ܐܘܠ ܠܦܪܩܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܐܗܐ
ܣܝܠ ܢܡܘܣܠ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ

ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܘܟ. ܪܘܡܐ ܒܣܦܪܐ 14-13 ܒܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܐܡܪܐ
ܕܡܘܬܠܝܬܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܘܢ
ܘܡܬܡܘܢܠܝܢ: ܐܘܦ ܐܗܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܝܟܠ
ܕܦܢܝܬܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܠܒܗܘ ܐܝܠܢܐ):
ܠܐܢܐ ܡܕܒܘܩܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܐ ܦܪܝܘܩܐ ܒܠܟܐ ܠܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܬܘܚܕܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܘܟܠܐ ܥܡܕܢܐ ܘܡܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܠܟܘܢܐ ܘܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܕܥܠܡܝܐ. ܐܝ ܟܠܐ
ܟܠܒ ܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘܡܐ ܪܘܡܐ ܐܝܠܬܐ
ܕܐܗܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܝܟܠ
ܕܐܝܟܠܐ ܦܠܘܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܒܝܐ.
ܠܐܢܐ ܐܠܦܠܢ ܒܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܢܐ
ܘܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܕܥܠܡܝܐ: ܘܒܘܟ. ܪܘܡܐ ܡܢ
ܕܐܗܐ ܕܩܫܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܕܥܠܡܝܐ ܕܒܝܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ:
ܒܟܐ ܣܘܒܪܐ ܘܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܗܘܘ ܠܒܝܬ.
ܣܘܒܪܐ: ܘܡܬܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܗܘ ܐܝܠܢܐ. ܐܘܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܪܒܝܐ: ܫܠܡܐ ܘܣܘܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚ
ܒܘܟ. ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܗܐ ܕܒܘܒܝܐ: ܡܕܝ ܐܡܝܕܗ ܡܫܝܚ. ܠܫܒܘܩ ܐܝܟ
ܠܒܘܩ ܡܬܬ: ܐܬ: 19: ܒܟܠ ܕܥܒܕ ܘܡܬܡܢܡ ܐܗܐ:
ܡܕܟܪܝܢ ܡܬܡܘܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܪܝ: ܘܗܘܐ

ܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܘܫܠܡܢܐ: ܒܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ: ܘܒܘܫ.
ܝܘܬܪ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܓܠܝܬܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܡܬܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܡܒܝܬܐ ܘܟܣܝܬܐ ܕܦܢܝܟܝ
ܘܕܠܝܩܝܐ.

ܦܠܘܛܪܟܘܣ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܠܬܐ: ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܕܝܐ
ܥܠܝܡܐ ܐܝܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܬܠܬܐ ܕܝܕ ܦܠܛܝܢ
ܒܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܟܠܝܐ ܦܬܝܪܐ: ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ
ܠܚܕ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܐܣܦܪܛܐ: ܐܘܗܐ ܚܕ ܡܒܒܝܢ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܠܗ
ܗܘ ܐܘܦܢܐ ܕܦܠܘܛܪܟܘܣ: ܘܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ
ܠܕܝܘ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܠܬܘܬܗ. ܟܠܗ ܗܢܐ: ܗܘ ܡܒܒܝܢ
ܒܘܫ ܡܢܐ ܡܘܒܠܢܐ ܘܒܝܬܗ ܒܗ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܘܕܥܝܢ
ܠܗܘܕܝܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ: ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ
ܟܠ ܒܢܝ̈ ܕܗܘ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܟܠܝܐ ܕܘܟܝܬܗ: ܗܝ ܟܠܗ
ܒܢܝ̈ ܝܘܢܝܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܝܬܗ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ:
ܐܝܟ ܙܐ ܕܟܐ ܟܠܝܐ ܒܘܬ ܦܪܝܐ ܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܝܐ: ܘܟܠܐ
ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܘܬ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܘܒܝܬܡܕܪܢܬܗ:
ܒܗ ܡܬܘܝ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܬܠܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܥܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܒܗ
ܡܗܝܡܢ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܟܠܝܐ: ܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܝܒܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܦܠܘܛܘ. ܡܢ ܝܘܢܝܐ: ܒܗܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܢܝܐ:

ܒܢ̈ܝ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܠܝܛܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܢܝܐ ܚܕ ܚܠܠ
ܦܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܣܦܪܛܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܐܣܦܪܛܝ̈ܐ ܒܬܪܡܘܦܘܠܐ
ܒܠܥܕܝܗ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܡܘܫܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܬܝܪܐ ܘܒܪܝܬܐ
ܕܝܘܢܝܐ.

ܗܘܐ ܠܘܦܬܐ ܟܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܝܦܘܬܗ:
ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܕܝܒܘ̈ܗܝ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܠܝܛܢܝܬܐ
ܠܓܘܗ: ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܬܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܓܘܗ: ܘܒܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܝܘܡ 600 ܫܢܐ ܡܢ
ܩܪܝܒܐ: ܒܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܘܠܝܛܢܝܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ
ܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܡܦܘܪܫܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܬ
ܡܘܡܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܐ ܩܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܗܘܝܢ ܒܒܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܗܝܕܐ: ܗܝ ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܗܕܟ ܐܝ ܐܝܬ 360 ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܢܝܐ
ܡܫܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܒܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܘܠܝܛ
ܕܗܘܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܕܝܢܐ
ܕܡܘܢܐ ܠ: 300 ܫܢܐ. ܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܐܦܠܛܘ
ܒܡܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ: ܗܡ
ܚܝܕܘܬܗ ܘܦܠܚܫܠܘܬܗ ܒܘܬ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܬܪܗܘܢ
ܘܕܝܦܝܬܗܘܢ: ܟܠ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܝܘܢܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܒܠܒܠܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܒܠܘܬܗ ܡܐܕܢܬܐ:

ܫܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ 600 ܫܢܝ̈ܐ: ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܚܠܦ ܚܕ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܕܘܒܪܐ: ܒܗܕܐ: ܕܡܬܠܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܕܝܐ ܒܘܠܬܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܕܘܪܐ ܡܫܘܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܚܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܟܘܟܒܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܗܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܡܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܘܣܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܢܝ ܠܗ ܐܬܘܪ ܒܙܒܢܗ.

ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܟܢܫܝ ܐܠܗ ܕܒܚܫܒܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܬܠܡܝ ܠܦܘܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ: ܗܟܢ ܡܫܚܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܗ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ ܚܕ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܫܚܬܐ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܦ..... ܐܘܦ ܘܡܘܬܠܡܝܐ ܘܒܝܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܠܗ ܕܡܬܡܢܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܝܢ ܠܦܘܡܝܐ ܘܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ: ܐܡܪܝܗ ܐܠܦ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ. ܒܚܫܒܢܐ ܘܡܘܬܠܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗ ܫܡܐ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ (ܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ) ܚܕܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܝܐ ܒܐܬܠܬܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܦܢ ܕܗܘܡܫܘܬܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܦܫܛܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܗܘܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܗܘܝ

ܦܠܛܐ: ܗܐ: 6: ܗܟܢ ܛܝܡܐܘܣ. ܦܠܛܘܢ ܒܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ:— ܡܘܕܝ ܗܘܕܥܝܘܬܐ (ܚܘܫܒܘܬܐ) ܐܝܬ ܒܐܠܗ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܦܝܐ ܒܘܫ. ܘܥܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܒܫ ܐܫܬܡܠܝܐ؟ ܕܡܒܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܦܝܐ ܘܚܬܡܠܗ: ܐܝܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܒܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܕܗܘ ܕܦܐܫ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܫܬܡܠܝܐ؟ ܗܟܢ ܡܚܝܒܘܬ. ܒܟܠܝܐ ܚܕ ܐܠܗ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܗܘܦܝܐ........ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܬܗܘ: ܟܕ ܗܝܡܢܐ ܘܡܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܘܟܐ: ܚܘܫ. ܟܠ ܗܘܝ ܐܝܟܢ. ܗܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܫܛܝ ܡܘܦܠܓܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܘܟܠܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܠܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܘܐ: ܗ̈: ܕ̈: ܒܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܠܡܝܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ: ܘܟܠܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܗܘ̄ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܬܒܛܠܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܐ: ܗܟܢ. ܐܘܦ ܐ. ܕ: 300 ܐܦ 1000 ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܠܝܢ ܦܐܫܝ ܐܠܘ ܡܬܬܘܒ: ܐܝܟܐ ܒܐܚܪܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܡܐ ܒܝܬ ܫܒܝܠܝ ܘܐܘܠܝ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܘܫܒܝܠ ܒܝܬ ܦܐܫܝ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܠ ܐܚܪ. ܒܗܝ ܐܠܗ ܕܗܘܝ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܡܠܐ: ܘܦܐܫܝ ܡܚܝܐ ܒܐܡܠܐ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ: ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ.

ܬܘܪܨ ܦܘܕ̈ܐ.

ܦܐܬܐ	ܣܛܪܐ	ܦܘܕܐ	ܬܘܪܨܐ
7	13	ܒܐܪܘܫܐ	ܒܐܪܘܫܐ
10	5	ܕܪܚܡܗ	ܕܪܚܡܗ
״	10	ܕܒܘܒܘܢܬܐ	ܕܒܘܒܘܢܬܐ
14	3	ܫܦܝܠܡܟܝ	ܫܦܝܠܡܟܝ
2	14	ܟܐ	ܟܐ
ܒ	8	ܠܗ	ܐܠܗ
9	10	(ܒ)	(ܐ)
ܗܗ	1	ܠܟܘܠܘܟ	ܠܟܘܠܘܟ
״	8	ܦܪܝܫܝ	ܦܪܫܝ
ܟܐ	6	ܐܝܘܕܥܠܝܘ	ܐܝܘܕܥܠܝܘ
״	״	ܕܐܝܘܕܥܠܝܘ	ܕܐܝܘܕܥܠܝܘ
״	״	ܕܒܐܝܘܕܥܠܝܘ	ܕܒܐܝܘܕܥܠܝܘ
״	״	ܘܕܐܝܘܕܥܠܝܘ	ܘܕܐܝܘܕܥܠܝܘ
״	״	ܠܐܝܘܕܥܠܝܘ	ܠܐܝܘܕܥܠܝܘ
״	״	ܘܠܐܝܘܕܥܠܝܘ	ܘܠܐܝܘܕܥܠܝܘ
״	״	ܘܐܝܘܕܥܠܝܘ	ܘܐܝܘܕܥܠܝܘ
ܟܐ	20	(ܘ)	(ܠ)

ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ

ܐܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܗܒܝ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ: ܘܦܠܚܘ
ܒܚܘܒܐ ܥܡ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܚܒܪܝܗܘܢ:
ܘܫܡܫܘ ܒܚܘܒܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ.

ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܩܪܝܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܝܠܢ: ܟܠܗ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܒܫܠܡܐ:
ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܘܠܡܗܝܡܢܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘ:
ܘܠܡܝܬܪܘ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܘܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܕܗܘ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܪܢ: ܒܟܠܗ
ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ. ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ
ܥܡ ܟܠܟܘܢ.

ܡܕܝܢܬ ܕܬܪܝܫܘܪ ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܝܬܐ:
ܒܬܪܝܫܘܪ ܗܢܕܘ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ.
ܒܝܘܡ: ܐ: ܕܡܕܒܚܝܐ:
ܒ: ܟܢܘܢ: ܠܡܪܢ.

✝ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܬܐܘܡܐ ܕܪܡܘ
ܕܛܝܒܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܒܗܢܕܘ.
30—12—1956.

ܦܐܬܐ	ܣܛܪܐ	ܦܘܕܐ	ܬܘܪܨܐ
ܟܒ	1	ܡܬܘܡܝܢܐ	ܡܬܘܡܝܢܐ
ܟܘ	11	ܡܘܩܝܬܐ	ܡܩܘܩܝ ܬܐ
ܟܙ	2	ܐܡܝܢܗ	ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܟܛ	19	ܠܘܝܬܐ	ܠܘܝܬܐ
ܡܒ	8	ܡܕܒܘܪܐ	ܡܕܒܘܪܝܐ
ܡܓ	6	ܠܗ	ܠܐ
ܡܗ	11	ܕܘܝܕ	ܕܘܝܕ
,,	2	ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ	ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܡܘ	9	ܕܩܫܝܢܐ	ܕܩܫܝܫܝܢܐ
ܡܚ	3	ܕܡܗܘܕܢܐ	ܕܡܗܘܕܝܢܐ
ܡܛ	7	ܕܡܫܪܝܢܐ	ܕܡܫܪܪܝܢܐ
ܢܐ	16	ܐܒܝܠ	ܐܒܝܠ
ܢܒ	15	ܕܐܒܝܠ: ܐܒܝܠ (ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ)	ܐܒܝܠܐܝܬ
,,	17	ܕܒܘܟܪܒܪܬܐ	ܕܒܒܘܟܪܒܪܬܐ
ܢܕ	17	ܦܘܪܩܢܐ	ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܢܙ	3	ܡܗܘܦܟܐ	ܡܗܘܦܟܐ
ܣܐ	11	ܡܗܘܦܟܐ	ܡܗܘܦܟܗ
,,	17	ܒܠܗ	ܒܠܐ

ܦܐܬܐ	ܣܛܪܐ	ܦܘܕܐ	ܬܘܪܨܐ
ܣܛ	19	ܠܫܢܐܝܬ	ܠܫܢܐܝܬ
ܥܒ	2	ܡܬܩܛܠܢܗ	ܡܬܩܛܠܢܗ
ܥܕ	19	ܡܬܠܐܢܐ	ܡܬܠܐܢܐ
ܥܚ	9	ܕܡܬܠܒܘܫܘܒܗܘܢ	ܕܡܬܠܒܘܫܘܒܗܘܢ
ܥܛ	4	ܠܫܢܝܬ	ܠܫܢܐܝܬ
ܦܙ	18	ܝܬܝܪܐ	ܝܬܝܪܐ
ܨܙ	9	ܒܐܝܕܝܗܝܢ	ܒܐܝܕܝܗܝܢ
ܨܚ	8	ܝܗܘܕܝܐ	ܝܗܘܕܝܐ
,,	11	ܐܘܪܫܠܡ	ܐܘܪܫܠܡ
,,	15	ܐܘܪܫܠܡ	ܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܨܛ	2	ܘܒܢܝܐ	ܘܒܢܝܐ
ܩܒ	4	ܫܡܫܐ	ܫܡܫܐ
ܩܘ	19	ܡܘܟܣܝܢܠܗܘܢ	ܡܘܟܣܝܢܠܗܘܢ
ܩܛ	4	ܫܡܫܐ	ܫܡܫܐ
ܩܝ	5	ܕܫܬܡܫܠܛܢܝܢ	ܕܫܬܡܫܠܛܢܝܢ
,,	,,	ܡܝܬܘܬܐ	ܐܡܝܬܘܬܐ
ܩܝܗ	11	ܫܠܝܚܐܝܬ	ܫܠܝܚܐܝܬ
ܩܝܙ	18	ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ	ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ
ܩܟ	4	ܠܗ	ܠܐ

ܦܐܬܐ	ܣܛܪܐ	ܦܘܕܐ	ܫܘܚܠܦܐ
ܩܠܗ	4	ܡܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ	ܡܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ
ܩܠܘ	11	ܡܢܝܚܘܬܐ	ܒܪܒܪ
ܩܠܛ	7	ܦܫܝܛܐ	ܦܫܝܛܐ
ܩܡ	6	ܠܗ	ܠܗ
ܩܡܓ	4	ܡܠܠܠܝ	ܡܠܠܠܝ
ܩܡܘ	6	ܠܗ	ܠܐ
,,	7	ܠܗ	ܠܐ
,,	17	ܠܗ	ܠܗ
ܩܥ	10	ܒܝܫܝܬܐ	ܒܝܫܝܬܐ
ܩܥܛ	11	ܡܕܘܡܝܐ	ܡܕܘܡܝܐ
ܩܡܓ	6	ܒܡܨܝܢ	ܒܡܨܝܢ

ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܚܘܫܒܐ.

ܦܐܬܐ.

ܓ ܒܢܘܢܐ ܕܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܠܓܘܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ (ܛܠܝܦܐ) ܡܘܕܝ.

ܕ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ (ܛܠܝܦܐ) ܒܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܗ ܒܘܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ.

ܛ ܒܘܬ ܡܬܘܡܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

,, ܒܘܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ.

ܝ ܒܘܬ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܝܐ ܒܘܬ ܕܗܘܝ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܓܘܗ ܪܘܚܝ
ܘܬܘܒܢܝ.

ܝܗ ܒܘܬ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܝܘ ܒܘܬ ܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ.

ܝܚ ܒܘܬ ܦܪܫܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ.

ܝܛ ܒܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܘܡܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ.

ܟܓ ܡܘܕܝ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܬ
ܒܝܢܝ ܒܢܘܢܐ ܘܟܢܘܫܬܐ?

ܟܗ ܚܒܘܫܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܒܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܢܘܫܬܐ.

ܦܐܬܐ

ܟܗ ܒܘܬ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܡܘܢܝܬܐ.
ܟܘ ܒܘܬ ܠܒܫܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ.
ܟܛ ܒܘܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܦܪܨܐ ܘܠܘܒܕܬܐ.
ܠܐ ܒܘܬ ܐܡܘܬܐ.
ܠܐ ܒܘܬ ܚܒܝܒܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܠܚ ܒܘܬ ܚܘܒܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܡܐ ܒܘܬ ܦܬܓܡܬܐ.
ܡܗ ܒܘܬ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܐ.
ܢܐ ܒܘܬ ܕܥܒܐ ܕܠܘܡܥܠܐ ܘܫܡܥܬܐ.
ܢܕ ܒܘܬ ܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܢܗ ܒܘܬ ܚܒܝܒܬܐ ܠܚܠܡܬܐ.
ܢܚ ܟܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬ ܐܬܘܪܐ؟
ܣ ܒܘܬ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܠܡܬܐ.
ܣܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܕܩܝܡ ܡܢܚܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܠ؟
ܥ ܝܬܘܒ ܟܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܩܕܫ،
ܠܟܬܒܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝ ܥܒܕܗ ܗܘܐ؟
ܥܗ ܡܢܘ ܝܗܒܠܗ ܫܡܘܗܝ ܢܘܒܠܝܘܗܝ؟
ܥܘ ܒܘܬ ܬܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܕܒܢܘܒܠܝܘܗܝ.

ܦܐܬܐ

ܥܛ ܒܘܬ ܐܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ.
ܦܒ ܒܘܬ ܐܚܘܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ.
ܦܗ ܒܘܬ ܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܦܛ ܒܘܬ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܝܡܐ.
ܨܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܢ ܥܠ؟
ܨܕ ܒܘܬ ܚܬܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ.
ܨܚ ܒܘܬ ܡܢܚܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܢܘܒܠܝܘܗܝ.
ܩܕ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܩܘ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܩܚ ܒܘܬ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܘܐܒܪܐ ܒܫܡܐ:
ܩܝܐ ܒܘܬ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ.
ܩܝܒ ܒܘܬ ܐܚܘܢܐ ܦܠܛܘܬܐ.
ܩܝܗ ܒܘܬ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ: ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ
ܐܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ.
ܩܝܚ ܒܘܬ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܝܬܐ.
ܩܟ ܒܘܬ ܥܠ ܡܦܩܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ.
ܩܟܗ ܒܘܬ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܡܘܢܝܬܐ ܘܫܘܘܝܐ.
ܩܟܘ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܟܐ ܫܘܐ ܠܟܬܒܗ ܡܢ ܥܠ؟

ܦܐܬܐ
ܩܡܗ ܒܘܬ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ.
ܩܢܒ ܒܘܬ ܬܘܠܕܘܬܗ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܦܪܐ.
ܩܢܛ ܒܘܬ ܝܠܕܘܬܗ ܘܩܝܡܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܩܣܚ ܡܬܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܝܢܗ
ܒܕܝܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ: ܟܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ.
ܩܥ ܒܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܥܠܡܐ ܚܕܬܐ.
ܩܥܗ ܒܘܬ ܥܕܬܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

ܟܬܒܐ ܕܕܪܫܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐ: ܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ:
ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܝܪܐ ܟܠܝܕܐ
ܐܡܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

ܒܘܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܪܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ:

ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܦܘܬܚܐ.

ܐܢܐ ܦܝܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܐܦܘܣܛܘܠܘܣ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ: ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܝ: ܫܐܠ. ܒܘܬ ܕܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܝܢ: ܒܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܦܟ ܐܠܗܐ: ܫܐܠ. ܕܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܗܘܝ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܕܐܬܐ: ܒܘܬ ܚܕܒܫܒܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܝ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܡܦܠܛ. ܫܐܠ. ܟܠܗ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܦܪܫܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܩܘܡ: ܐܝܟܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܒܐܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܡܒܣܘܡܝܢ: ܫܐܠ. ܡܫܬܒܚܬܐ ܘܡܒܣܘܡܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܕܒܘܠܝܦܢܐ: ܘܡܢ ܩܘܡܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܩܘܡܬܐ ܘܡܒܣܘܡܬܐ

ܒܥܘܬ ܘܩܪܒܐ ܒܫܡܝܢܗ: ܡܠܟ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܥܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܝܬܡܬܐ: ܡܢ ܡܢ ܒܦܪܝܣܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܫܝܚܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܡܠܝܟܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܒܠ ܒܠܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܐ ܢܫܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܫܡܬ ܕܒܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܒܘܚܘ: ܒܥܘܬ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܕܐܬܐ: ܐܬܐ ܒܥܘܬ ܩܕܡ ܕܦܝܪܝܬܗ ܩܘܒܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܠܕܗܘ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܠܥܒܪܐ ܒܥܘܬ ܘܩܪܒܐ ܡܠܟܗ: ܒܗܘ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܒܠ ܟܠܗ ܩܕܝܫ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ: ܐܝܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܟܗ: ܟܠ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܟܠ ܠܐܒܘܢܐ ܕܒܘܢܐ: ܒܗܝ ܢܫܡܬ ܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܗ: ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܚܐ ܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܗ ܠܐ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܥܘܬ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܘܐ ܒܠܒܢܝܬ ܒܢܝܬ ܕܡܘܬ. ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܒܟܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ. ܐܝܬ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܫܡܬ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܘܬܘܢܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ:

ܘܗܕܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܗ ܠܒܢܝ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܟ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܡܠܟܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܠܫܡܫܘܬܟ: ܐܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܬܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܒܗ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܢܫܡܬ: ܡܠܟܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܢܦܫ ܠܐ ܡܠܟܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܠܟܠ ܐܝܬܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܢܐ ܠܗܘ: ܐܝܟܐ ܗܡܢܝܢ ܠܫܡܝ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܘܬܟ: ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܘܠܒܠܗ ܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܥܘܬܢܐ: ܟܕ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܐܘܦ ܐܦ ܘܗܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ. (ܡܫܡܫܢܐ.)

ܢܒܢܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܫܒܚܗ ܢܒܠܝܢ: ܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܕܒܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܢ ܒܥܘܬܗ ✤

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܢܝܢܘܬܟ: ܐܒܢܝ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܒܢ ܩܕܝܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܢܫܡܬܐ.

ܠܒܗ. ܡܠܦܢ ܐܡܪܐ: ܘܡܢܘ ܒܝܕܥܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܘܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܠܗ: ܒܕ ܡܫܘܕܥܠܗ
ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܒܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ:
ܕܒܝܕܗܘܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܠܗ ܥܠ ܟܠܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ
ܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܗ: ܗܘ ܐܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܘܝ܂ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ
ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ. (ܐܡܝܢܐ) ܐܝܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܬ
ܐܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܥܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܗܡܙܡܢ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ
ܒܘܟ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܩܝܡܬܗ ܒܟܠܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܗ ܡܢܘܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܐܝܢܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܦܘܢܝܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܡܢܝ ܐܝܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܠܦܘܩܐ
ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ؟

ܡܠܦܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܘܕܝ ܕܐ
ܐܡܝܢܐ ܒܘܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܡܦܘܢܝܐ
ܗܘ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܐܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܪܩܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܒܝܫܘܥ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܕܥܠܡܐ܀ ܡܠܦܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܡܒܘܩܪܗ: ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܐܡܪܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܘܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܠܗ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܡܦܘܢܝܐ
ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܐܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܘܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܠܗ: ܘܡܘܕܘܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ: ܘܐܘܦ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ

ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܦܠܝ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܘܟ ܕܝܘܕܗܝ
ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ: ܘܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ: ܒܘܟ
ܕܐܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܟܪܙܠܗ ܒܥܘܠܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܬܐ
ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܒܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܥܘܕܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟ (ܐ) ܐܡܝܪܐ
ܡܚܝܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܕܥܡܪܐ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܡܢ
ܗܘܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ: ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܕܘܚܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܡܝܪܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ.

ܡܠܦܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܐܒܐ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܡܦܘܢܝܐ
ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܒܥܘܠܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܐ. ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܢܐ
ܡܠܦܢ: ܒܡܠܟܐ ܐܘܢܝ ܘܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܘܢܝ:
ܕܐܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܪܐ ܠܥܠܡܠܡ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ؟ ܒܘܟ ܕܐܝܬܐ
ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܝ ܘܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܟܠ ܟܠܢܝܬ
ܠܡܦܪܫܘܢܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ: ܘܠܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܦܘܪܫܐ (ܒܩܢܘܡܐ):

ܐܝܟܐ ܒܚܕ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܒܐܡܪܐ ܐܘܢܝ:
ܕܐܒܐ ܕܒܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܡܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ
ܟܠܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ

(ܐ) ܝܘܚܢܢ: ܕ: 6.

ܦܪܫܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐܒܪܗܡ، ܡܢ ܪܒܝܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܡܢ ܗܝܡ ܕܠܒܗ ܝܠܗܒܐ.

ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪܠܗ ܝܠܗ، ܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܡܪܗܘܢ،
ܕܦܪܫܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ؟ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܡܪܗܘܢ،
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܝܐ ܐܡܪܗ، ܘܝܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܗܘܝܐ، ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܢ
ܡܕܢܚ: ܗܘܝܐ، ܒܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܡܠܝܟܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܠܒܠܒܠ ܡܢ ܪܒܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ
ܫܡܫܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܦܪܫܠܗ
ܡܠܝܟܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܚܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܡܢ
ܚܝܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܦܪܫܠܗ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ: ܕܟܠܐ
ܘܘܗܡܢܐ ܘܕܟܠܐ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ.

ܐܡܪܗ ܝܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܒܥܘܬ
ܕܗܝ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܘܗܡܢܐ ܦܪܫܠܗ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚ: ܐܫܟܚܐ
ܐܠܗ (ܘܒܬܪܒܐ) ܐܠܗ (2) ܒܒܬܪܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܒܥܘܬ ܕܗܝ
ܕܦܪܫܠܗ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܝܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ؟ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܗ: ܐܝܐ

(2) ܡܘܫܐ: ܐ: 41. ܟܒ: 19.

ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܟܝܡ، ܠܒܝܬ، ܒܐܪܥܐ: ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ ܟܠ
ܡܬܩܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܕܗܘܝܐ. ܘܐܘܦ ܟܠ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܘܬܐ
ܐܠܗ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܫܪܒܬܐ
ܕܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܒܠ ܒܟܠܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܝܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ
ܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܘܗܡܢܐ. ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝ ܟܠܐ ܠܒܝܬ
ܒܐܪܥܐ (ܫܡܫܐ): ܠܒܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܫܡܫܐ:
ܕܐܢܫ ܕܡܝܐ ܐܠܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܘܗܡܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ:
ܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܐ ܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܫܪܒܬܐ
ܠܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܗܘܝܐ، ܠܗܘ ܗܝܟܠ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ، ܟܠ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܘܬܐ
ܠܒܝܬ، (2) ܐܢܫܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠ
ܐܠܗ. ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܗ ܕܟܠܐ
ܘܘܗܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܠܝܟܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܐܪܥ: ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܗ ܠܐܪܥ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܠܐ
ܘܘܗܡܢܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܘܒܥܘܬ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ
ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ؟ ܐܝܟܢ
ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܟܠ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܥܘܬ ܕܗܝ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ
ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

(2) ܠܘܩܐ: 2: 37. ܡܘܫܐ: ܐ: 41: ܟܒ.

(ܡܚܘܫܒܬܐ) ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܝܫܠܗ
ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܦܢܗ ܕܐܢܫ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܦܝܫܠܗ ܟܠܝܦܬܐ
ܟܦܢܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܘܣܦܬܐ: ܡܢܟܣܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܐܒܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ: ܕܡܝܬܐ ܠܐ
ܦܝܫܠܗ ܟܦܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܟܠܝܦܐ. ܗܘܝ ܗܕܟܐ ܐܦ ܦܝܫܠܗ
ܗܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܦܝܫܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܝܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ
ܘܠܐ ܣܝܒܠܬܘܢ: ܘܗܘܐ ܗܕܟܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܗܕܟܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܦܪܫܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܦܪܫܬܐ ܟܠܝܦܬܐ ܘܟܪܝܗܐ: ܘܠܚܘܒܐ
ܕܦܪܫܬܐ ܐܝܬܗ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ
ܦܪܫܬܐ ܟܠܝܦܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܪܫܬܐ ܡܘܣܦܬܐ: (ܘܗܕܟܐ)
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ (ܐܢܫܘܬܢܝܬܐ:) ܐܝܠܗܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܘܟܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܢܝܬܐ ܕܩܝܡܝ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ
ܩܝܡܝ ܟܠܝܦܐ ܘܡܦܘܠܓܝܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܐܘܦ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܕܟܐ
ܩܝܡܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܦܪܫܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ
ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܦܪܫܬܐ ܟܠܝܦܐ
ܘܡܘܣܦܐ: ܗܘܝ ܗܕܟܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܝܫܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܡܝܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܘܠܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܐ: ܗܕܟܐ
ܡܟܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ❖

ܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗ. ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܦܝܫܠܗ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ؟ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܟܘܦܝܢ:
ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܠܐ ܐܘܟܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܝܫܠܗ
ܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ: ܐܠܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ
ܘܒܪܢܫܐ. ܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܘܗ ܐܠܗ: ܒܗܘ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܦܝܢ ܐܢܐ:
ܗܘܒ ܕܐܝ ܗܘ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ. ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܡܟܘܦܝܢ ܐܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦܝܢ
ܘܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܒܒܘܬܐ. ܗܘܒ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܐܝܟܐ ܒܐܝܟܐ ܐܦܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܐ: ܘܗܕܟܐ ܟܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܚܕ ܗܘܒ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ
ܠܕܝܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܘܦ ܗܕܟܐ
ܐܦܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܒ ܚܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܕܝܬܐ: ܘܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ
ܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܕܝܬܐ. ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ.
ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܝܟܐ ܠܐ ܦܦܘܫ: ܘܐܘܦܠܐ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ
ܕܐܢܫ ܕܠܒܫ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܦܘܪܫ ܕܐܢܫ ܚܕ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܒܘܬܐ ܟܐ ܦܘܫ.

ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܟܘܦܝܢ: ܐܝ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐ ܡܢܝܗ
ܐܦܝܢ: ܘܐܝ ܐܦܝܢ ܐܢܐ: ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܚܕ: ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܟܘܦܝܢ

ܠܦܠܓܗ: ܕܐܝܬ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܩܢܘܡ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܫܐܠ: ܚܕ ܟܘܪܣ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ (ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ)
ܘܦܫܝܩܘܬܐ: ܦܢܝܐ: ܟܘܪܣ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܟܘܪܣ
ܒܘܫܠܡܐ ܕܟܠܢܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ: ܫܐܠܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܦܢܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܗ
ܠܘܬܗ: ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ:
ܚܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܩܢܘܡ: ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܝܗܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ:
ܘܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܡ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܕܠܒܝܫܗ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ: ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܩܢܘܡ: ܘܐܦ ܕܝܠܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܗ: ܟܕ ܕܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܗܘ
ܠܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܒܠܝܦܘܬܐ ܠܩܢܘܡ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܫܐܠܐ: ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܘܪܣܝܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܐ ܦܪܫ
ܡܘܬܐ: ܦܢܝܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܩܢܘܡ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܠܐ ܦܪܫ
ܗܘܐ ܡܬܘܠܕܢܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ: ܫܐܠܐ: ܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܒܚܝܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܟܘܪܣܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܀

ܫܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܪܒܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ؟ ܦܢܝܐ

ܡܬܝܕܥ. ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܕܐܝܬ
ܕܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܚܕ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܠܟܘܪܣܐ
ܒܠܒܗ: ܦܢܝܐ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘܦ ܠܟܘܪܣ ܘܗܘ ܕܠܒܝܫܗ
ܒܠܒܗ: ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܩܢܘܡ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܦ ܠܐ
ܐܩܢܘܡ ܠܟܘܪܣܐ: ܫܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܘܪܣ ܘܗܘܠܐ.
ܦܢܝܐ ܚܕ ܠܟܘܪܣܐ ܗܘ ܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܘܗܘܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܟܕ
ܩܢܘܡ ܐܡܝܪܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܚܕ ܘܟܕ ܐܦܠܐ
ܗܘ ܕܩܢܘܡ: ܗܘܝܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ
ܗܘ ܠܟܘܪܣܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ: ܟܕ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܘܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܘ
ܕܟܘܪܣܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܦܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܪܣܗ.

ܫܐܠܐ ܐܡܝܪܗ ܕܐܝܬ: ܡܫܘܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ
ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܐܡܪܐ: ܕܟܠ ܐܘܠܦ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ (2)
ܘܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܝܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܦܪܘܩܢ: ܦܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܝܪܬܐ
ܡܘܬܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܘܟܕ ܫܡܫܐ ܠܒܪܐ:
ܫܐܠܬܐ ܡܘܬܒܗ ܐܝܟ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܝܪܐ: ܕܐܝܬ

(2) ܡܪܩܘܣ: ܛ: 17.

ܗ̇ܒ݂ܶܐ ܐܰܡܺܝܢܳܗ ܠܰܡܫܺܝܚܽܘܬ݂ܗܽܘܢ: ܕܒܗ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܟܘܢ ܟܕܝܢ ܘܟܕܘܡܐ، ܘܐܠܗܝ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ، ܆ ܡܠܟܝ ܐܡܝܢܗ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܟܝܢ ܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐ، ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܐ، ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܢܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܛ: ܐܦ ܗܝ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܫܬܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܠܟܠܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܥܒ̣ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܕܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܢܐ: ܒܐܝܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܟܠܢܐ: ܘܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܟܠܢܐ: ܒܐܝܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܢܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܩܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܘܡܕܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܡܫܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܢܐ: ܕܠܒܘܫܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܪܩܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܕܐܟܝ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ (ܡܗܡܢܘܬܐ): ܒܟܠܢܐ ܘܒܥܕܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܟܠܢܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܦ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܠܗ ܘܒܪܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܗܟܢܐ، ܐܘܦ، ܕ ܦܪܝܫ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܟܢ

ܣܒܪܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܚ ܓܢܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܒܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ ܒܟܠܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܒܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܢܐ ܘܒܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܘܒܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܦܝܢ: ܗܘ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܟܠܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܢܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܗܘܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܢܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܢܗ: ܠܫܡܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܦ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘܢܐ ܒܟܘܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܦܝܢ: ܐܘܦ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܟܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܒܟܘܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝ ܐܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܦܝܢ ܗܢܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܒܟܠܢܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ (ܡܠܟܘܬܐ) ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܡܠܟܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܥܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܕܢܦܫܐ.

(ܐܡܝܢܗ) ܕܐܟܝܢ ܟܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܗܘܢܝ؟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܫܢ (ܒܚܝܐ) ܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ.

ܕܐܝܬܠܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬܠܗ: ܗܘ
ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܗ ܘܒܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܗ
ܦܫܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܦܠܚ
ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܢ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ: ܘܟܠܐ
ܗܕܡܐ ܘܡܪܐ ܕܒܪܗ. ܐܝܟܐ ܒܘܫ ܟܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܦܫܛܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܫܝܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܒܒܪܐ: ܗܟܢ ܗܘ ܡܪܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܠܗ: ܐܢܫܝ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ
ܦܫܛܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܒܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܠܗ ܒܒܝܬܐ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ
ܐܢܫܝܐ (ܚܕ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦܘܣܛܠܘܣ ܩܕܝܫܐ) (ܦܦܝܪܘܣ): ܐܝܟܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܐ
ܒܒܪܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܐܝܬܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܐ
(ܦܦܝܪܘܣ): ܗܕܡܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܠܗ: ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܢ: ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܠܐ ܘܗܘ ܗܕܡܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܠܗ ܘܒܪܐ ܦܠܚ
ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܒܘܫ ܟܠܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ
ܠܒܘܠܘܠ ܡܢ ܐܒܝܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܦܫܛܐ
ܦܠܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܢ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܠܗ ܒܒܝܬܐ
ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ: ܘܐܘܦܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ

ܡܠܟܢ: ܝܠܗ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܠܗ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠܐ
ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܢ.

ܡܠܟܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪܝܗ ܝܠܗ:
ܕܐܝܬܠܗ ܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܗ
ܒܝܬܗ ܗܕܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ؟ (ܕܡܬܩܪܒܢܘܬܐ)؟ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܡܬܩܘܒܠܢ ܝܠܗ: ܘܕܐܝܬܠܗ ܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܘܠܝܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܗܕܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܘܬܐ؟ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܠܗ ܕܫܡܝܢܝܐ ܡܢ
ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܕܠܐ ܗܕܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܗܕܡܐ
ܐܠܝܢܝܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܕܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܢ ܠܐ
ܐܠܝܢܝܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܒܗܝ ܐܘܦ
ܠܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܗ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܕܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܐܢ
ܫܡܝܢܝܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܕܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܘܬܐ: ܒܗܝ ܐܘܦ
ܐܠܝܢܝܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܕܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢ ܗܘ ܐܦ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܬܩܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܬܠܗ ܠܗܕܡܝܐ ܕܒܘܗܡܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܠܐ
ܗܕܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܒܗܝ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ
ܘܗܘ ܗܕܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܝܬܗ
ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܐ: ܘܕܠܐ ܗܕܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܕܫܡܝܢܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܒܘܠܐ ܘܟܐ

ܡܦܠܛ. ܠܒܘܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܗ: ܐܝܟ
ܠܠܘܠܘܬܐ ܠܙܕܩܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: (ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ.)

ܡܠܦܢܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܫܐܠ: ܒܗ ܩܘܡ ܒܒܥܬܐ
ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܘܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ? ܐܚܝ ܡܫܘܕܥܠܝ:
ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܝ: ܐܡܪ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܒܗ.
ܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ? ܐܚܝ
ܡܫܘܕܥܠܝ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܝ: (ܬܠܡܝܕܐ) ܗܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ:
ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ
ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܡܒܪܟܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ
ܡܒܪܟܬܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܒܫܡ ܬܠܬܐ: ܡܬܒܥܐ
ܩܢܘܡܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܒܫܡ
ܬܠܬܐ: ܦܢܐ. ܠܫܡ ܘܩܢܘܡܗ ܠܬܠܬܐ: ܘܒܟܠܐ ܘܒܥܘܬܐ
ܘܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܓܒ ܐܒܘܢ ܘܓܒ ܩܘܕܫܐ: ܦܢܐ.
ܕܩܕܡܝܐ ܩܡ ܡܠܦܢܝܢ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܐܘܦ ܬܪܬܐ
ܡܠܝܦܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܕܒܗܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܕܢܒܝ.
ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܕ ܟܘܝܢܐ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܩܢܘܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܡܛܠ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܘܝܢܗ ܡܕܡ: ܘܠܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܠܗ
ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܘܝܢܗ: ܩܢܘܡܐ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ
ܬܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܘܝܢܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܬܠܬܐ:

ܦܢܐ. ܠܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܟܘܝܢܗ ܕܬܠܬܐ
ܡܢܗ: ܕܐܝܬܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ:
ܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ: ܘܠܐ
ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܐܘܦ ܬܠܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܘܟܘܝܢܗ ܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܬܠܬܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܚܕ ܬܠܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ
ܘܠܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ.

ܩܢܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܫܐܠ. ܡܘܕܝܢܘ
ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ? ܦܢܐ. ܒܗ ܫܪܫܐ ܘܫܘܠܡܐ: ܐܝܬܐ
ܐܚܝ ܡܫܘܕܥܠܝ: ܕܐܝܬܝ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܠܐ
ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܩܢܘܡܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܬܠܬܐ ܘܟܘܝܢܗ: ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܠܟܘܝܢܗ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܦܢܐ. ܕܐܚܝܢ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܝ:
ܐܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܝ: ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܝ
ܘܐܘܦ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܬܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܝ (ܗ: ܕ: ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܫܘܠܡܝܢ): ܦܢܐ. ܕܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܝ: ܐܝܬܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܝ
ܩܢܘܡ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܘܕܘܡܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܥܘܬܐ:
ܦܢܐ. ܐܝܬܐ ܦܢܐ: ܗܢܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ: ܦܢܐ.
ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܚ ܘܝܢܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܘܩܘܡܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ: ܐܝܬܐ
ܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܝܬ ܗܘܝܘ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ

ܘܡܢ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ: ܗܟܢ ܠܟܘܠܘܠ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܝܟܗ ܕܐܡܪ
ܕܩܢܘܡܐ: ܠܐ ܐܝܟܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ.
ܗܟܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܗ ܐܒܝܕܐ: ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܗܘܕ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ:
ܐܘܦ ܟܝܢܗ ܘܩܢܘܡܗ: ܡܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ ܘܐܚܬܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ:
ܕܠܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܗܟܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܗ ܐܝܟ
ܐܡܪܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܝܬܐ: ܘܗܘܕ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܘܦ ܟܝܢܗ
ܘܐܘܦ ܩܢܘܡܗ ✤

ܦܠܓܐ ܐܡܝܪܗ ܐܠܦ: ܘܠܐ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܟܝܢܐ
ܘܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܪܗ? ܐܝܢܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ
ܠܐ ܗܝ (ܠܐ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ) ܒܠ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ. ܗܟܢ ܕܐܡܪ
ܕܗܝ ܠܐ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܘܗܕܝܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ:
ܘܗܘܕ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܩܢܘܡܗ ܕܐܡܪܗ ܒܗ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܡܢܗ.
ܕܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܪܫ ܠܗܕܝܘܬܗ ܘܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ
ܕܚܘܫܒܐ ܡܢܗ: ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܒܗܕܐ ܘܠܐ
ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ: ܡܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܟܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܒܗ
ܗܘܝܐ: ܘܗܘܕܝܐ ܒܘܬ ܩܢܘܡܐ: ܐܝ ܦܪܫܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ
ܟܝܢܗ ܘܩܢܘܡܗ ܡܢܗ: ܩܢܘܡܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ: ܗܟܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܝܢܐ
ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܐܠܦܐ: ܘܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܩܢܘܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܗ ܚܝܠܐ: ܘܐܝ ܦܪܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ

ܒܘܬ ܩܢܘܡܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܝܢܐ
ܡܢ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ. ܐܗܐ ܒܩܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܗ ܒܠܝ ܩܢܘܡܐ: ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ: ܐܝ
ܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ: ܦܪܫܬܐ ܐܡܝܪܐ
ܒܝܠ ܩܢܘܡܐ. ܒܗܝ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܘܣܦܬܐ.
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܝܠܝܕܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܠܟܝܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢ
ܗܘ ܗܘ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܬܘܣܦܬܐ: ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܗ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ
ܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ: ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܕ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܗܝ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܗܟܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܟܗ (ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܕܟܠ)
ܒܝܕ ܟܝܢܗ ܘܩܢܘܡܗ ✤

ܦܠܓܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ ܐܡܝܪܗ ܐܠܦ: ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ
ܘܡܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܩܢܘܡܐ
ܟܝܢܐ ܘܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܫܘܬܦܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ? ܐܢܐ ܐܡܝܪܢ:
ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ: ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܡܢ
ܩܢܘܡ̈ܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܩܢܘܡܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܩܢܘܡܐ:

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ (ܐ):
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ، ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܡܠܢܐ
ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ: ܘܒܕܘܒܪܐ
ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܥܒܘܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ (ܒ) ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܝܗܒ
ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ. ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܗ ܡܚܒܒܝܢ:
ܡܢܕܝܢܝ ܟܕ ܡܠܘܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒ ܡܪܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܝ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ
ܐܝܟܐ ܒܩܝܡܐ: ܘܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ (ܓ) ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ:
ܟܘܠ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܚܒܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘܐ ܟܘܠܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܚܝܝܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ: ܘܒܕܘܒܪܐ
ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܫܘܘܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܕܝܗܒ
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ: ܘܐܘܦ ܝܠܗ.
ܗܕܟ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ (ܕ) ܝܗܒ ܐܝܬ ܡܪܝܐ
ܠܥܠܡ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ: ܟܕ
ܫܒܝܚܐ ܡܠܘܟܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܝܗܒ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܫܒܝܚܐ
ܕܠܐ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܘܗܝ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܚܘܒܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܘܦ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ܀

(ܐ) ܡܬ: ܟܒ: 6. (ܒ) ܠܘ: 10. (ܓ) ܡܬ: 30.
(ܕ) ܡܙܡ: 89.

ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܝܗܒܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ: ܡܠܘܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܝܗܒ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ: ܡܚܝܢܐ ܕܟܘܠܢ (ܕܟܬܒܐ)
ܒܪܡܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
(ܐ) ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܚܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܚܘܒܐ
ܕܟܠܝܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ ܡܠܘܟܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܒܘܬ ܕܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟܐ
ܒܘܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܠܐܦܐ ܐܘܚ ܡܢ ܝܗܘܒܠܝܗܘܢ.
(ܒܪܡܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ) (ܒ) ܒܟܬܝܒܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܐܗܘܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܝܗܒܐ: ܘܝܗܒܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ:
ܥܡ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ (ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ) ܗܘܝܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ.
ܘܡܢܕܝܢܝ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܡܠܬܐ: ܝܗܒ ܥܡ
ܡܠܦܢܐ ܒܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܥܡ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܒܘܬ
ܕܘܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ. (ܓ) ܒܝܕܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܝܩܝܪܐ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܝܗܒܐ ܡܠܬܐ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܝܩܝܪܐ ܕܘܟܐ ܗܘܝܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܝܢܗ ܒܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ: ܒܗܘܝܐ: ܟܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ
ܒܚܘܠܡܢܐ: ܫܒܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܘܬ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪܝܢܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܒܘܬ ܕܘܟܐ: ܟܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܚܘܠܡܢܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܝܗܘܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ: ܫܒܝܚ ܒܘܬ ܒܝܕܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܘܟܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܝܗܒܐ ܒܘܬ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܝܐ: ܒ: 8. (ܒ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ: 2: 1.
(ܓ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ: 2: 4.

ܗܕܟܐ: ܐܢ ܕܘܫܐ ܚܡܝܪܐ ܗܠܝܗ: ܚܡܝܪܐ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܢܫܡܬܐ ܡܢܝܚܬܐ ܕܘܫܐ ܡܗܘܡܢܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܢܫܡܬܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܕܘܫܐ ܕܢܫܡܬܐ: ܘܚܡܝܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܗ ܡܫܘܚܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܠܝܗ ܒܘܬ ܟܒܘܗܝ: ܢܒܝܐ ܢܬܢ (ܐ) ܚܙܘܝ ܟܒܝ ܠܦܨܠܘܦ ܒܗܘ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܨܠܘܦ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܝܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܡܪܝܗ ܒܗܘ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܝܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܐܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܠܟܝ ܠܦܨܠܘܦ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܝܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܠܘܦܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܟܪܐ ܗܠܝܗ ܘܡܒܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܗ: ܒܗܘ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܨܠܘܦ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܝܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ: ܢܒܝܐ ܡܠܘܦܐ ܗܠܝܗ: ܒܠܝܗ ܝܠܡܐ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܚܒܝ ܒܢܦܫܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܫܡܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܡܗܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܢܫܠܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܡܪܝܗ ܩܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ. (ܒ) ܦܝܠܛܘ، ܘܡܬܠܡܕܘ، ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘ، ܠܗܘ، ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ

(ܐ) ܡܘܫܐ: ܗܘ: 5. (ܒ) ܡܬܝ: ܟܙ: 19.

ܘܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܕܘܫܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܐ: ܡܫܘܚܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܢܐ ܠܟܒܝܪܐ ܘܟܬܝܒܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܚܒܝܫܐ ܗܠܝܗ: ܠܐܒܢܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܕܟܠܐ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ. ܗܕܟܐ ܕܢܒܝ ܕܗܘܝ ܠܐ ܗܠܗ ܡܘܡܝܢ ܕܦܬܚܝ ܣܟܝܢܐ ܢܚܘܪ ܡܠܝܟܐ: ܟܡܝܐ ܘܒܐܦܐ ܘܚܘܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܟܬܒܬܐ ܘܕܗܒܐ (ܒܫܟܐ) ܨܦܪ ܐܝܟ ܠܘܒܠܐ: ܝܠܐ: ܗܝܠܗ ܡܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܐ ܡܕܒܪ: ܐܝܟ ܗܠܗ ܟܘܒܐ: ܢܚܒܝ ܕܚܝܐ ܟܕܒܪ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܘܕܐ ܡܕܡܪ ܠܐܘܒܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡܝ: ܗܕܟܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܘ (ܫܟܒܝ) ܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܚܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܢܠܝܐ ܡܕܝܢ (ܡܫܟܝܢ) ܠܡܠܟܝܗ ܘܠܕܘܪܝܗ: ܐܢ ܟܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܟܕܒܪ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܠܝܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܠܕܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܠܝܗ ܢܠܝܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܠܝܐ ܕܒܫܢܬܐ: ܘܠܕܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ: ܕܢܒܝ ܒܗ ܡܚܝܣܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ؟ ܗܕܟܐ ܟܠܘܦܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܕܪܝ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܝܠܐ ܒܒܘܩܐ܀

ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪܝܗ ܝܠܝ: ܡܘܕܝ ܦܘܪܫܘܢܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܘܒܠܐ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܘܕܘܫܐ؟ ܘܕܢܒܝ ܠܐ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܕܘܫܐ: ܘܟܠܐ ܕܘܫܐ: ܒܕܘܟܐ؟ ܟܕ ܠܐܬ

ܐܦܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ
ܕܡܩܠܝܠ: ܗܟܢ ܕܐܡܝܢܘܬ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܝܢ: ܟܘܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܘܦ ܚܕ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܣܟܡܐ: ܫܟܘܢ.
ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ:
ܩܠܝܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܟܢ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ: ܢܬܠܘܢ
ܘܟܠܢ: ܘܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܟܘܠܗ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ: ܠܗܘ
ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܡܦܘܠܚܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܘܡܠܝܘܬܗ:
ܠܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܘܫܡܠܝܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܒܗܘܕܝܐ: ܘܦܠܓܐ ܒܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܫܘܚܠܦ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܘܠܡܩܠܝܠܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ (ܡܘܠܝܫܬܐ)
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܒܘܫܡܠܐ ܀ ܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܗܕܡܐ
ܕܒܘܫܡܠܐ ܐܢܐ: ܟܗ ܕܠܝܗ ܒܘܫܡܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܐܢܐ: ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܟܗ ܐܘܦ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܗܕܡܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܢܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܘܫܡܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ :ܟܗ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܗ ܩܝܡ.
ܡܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܘܡܝܢ
(ܡܠܬܐ) ܦܓܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܗܘܝܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܝܐ: ܘܗܘܢܐ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܕܠܐ
ܗܕܡܐ: ܘܠܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܢܐ܀

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܝܢ ܟܠܝܐ: (ܟܠܝܐ): ܕܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܗܘ
ܫܡܫܐ ܡܗܘܝܠܐ ܐܠܗ ܠܗܘܢܝܐ ܘܡܬܡܬܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܕܝܢܐ ܟܢܐ ܡܩܠܝܠ: ܠܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܡܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܘܬܐ: ܢܬܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܗܘܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܫܡܫܐ:
ܟܠܗ ܡܬܡܬܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܟܠܘܠܘܬܐ (ܕܫܡܫܐ)
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܟܠܝܐ: ܗܟܢ.
ܕܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܠܗ ܡܠܝܘܬܐ (ܡܗܘܝܠܬܐ): ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܟܐ ܩܠܝܠ: ܟܠܗ ܘܗܘܢܝܐ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܘܠܘܬܐ
ܕܫܡܫܐ ܘܟܠܝܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܡܬܡܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ: ܠܗܘܢ
ܟܠܝܐ ܘܫܡܫܐ ܘܠܗܘܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܘܗܘܢܝܐ ܒܗ
ܗܦܟ ܡܬܡܬܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܬܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܢܝܐ. ܗܘ
ܗܘܝܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ: ܗܟܢ ܗܘ ܟܢܐ ܩܝܡ.
ܗܘܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܟܢܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܟܠܐ
ܠܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ:
ܢܬܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܬܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܬܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܡܬܝܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܟܠܝܐ: ܕܠܐ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܫܡܫܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܒܟܘܠܐ
ܟܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܟܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܟܘܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ
ܘܟܠܝܘܬܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܫܡܫܐ (ܦܓܪܐ:
ܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܬܩܘܝܐ): ܟܠܗ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܡܬܝܗܒ ܟܐ ܩܝܡ.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܘܩܠܝܠ: ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܩܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܢܦܫܐ: ܘܡܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܦܓܪܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ: ܟܕ ܫܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܘܟܕ ܩܠܝܠ
ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ: ܘܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ
ܟܕ ܩܢܘܡ ܦܫܝܛܐ: ܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܦܓܪܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܟܘܠܠܐ (ܣܓܝܐܐ)
ܕܝܫܘܥ: ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܝܫܘܥ: ܐܝܟܐ ܟܕ
ܩܢܘܡ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܦܪܫܝܬ ܘܟܕ ܩܢܘܡ ܦܫܝܛܐ
ܣܓܝܐܝܬ: ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܒܘܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܢ
ܠܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ (ܠܗܘܢܐ)܀

ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܝܟܢ
ܡܠܟܬܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܡܦܠܚܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ.
ܡܫܘܚܠܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܟܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ
ܡܟܝܠܐ: ܟܠ ܠܘܚܠܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܠܘܚܠܦܢܐ: ܟܕ
ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܝܫܘܥ: ܘܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܟܢܐ
ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ: ܘܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܓܝܪ ܩܢܘܡ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܘܣܓܝܐܐ
ܕܝܫܘܥ: ܗܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܘܚܠܦܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܟܕ
ܩܢܘܡ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܝܬ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ: ܘܟܕ
ܩܢܘܡ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܡܦܪܫܝܬ ܒܝܬ ܒܗܢܐ: ܗܟܢ ܗܘ

ܚܕ ܐܝܟܢ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢ ܢܬܠܘܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ: ܟܝ
ܩܢܘܡ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ܀
ܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ: ܐܝ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܩܢܘܡ
ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ
ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ: ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܘܦ ܟܠܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ
ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܦܓܪܐ: ܐܝ ܟܠܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܐ ܟܠ
ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܟܗ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܟܠ
ܗܟܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܟܝܠܐ؟ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܝܢ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܟܠܢܫܐ
ܠܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ (ܠܟܘܢܐ): ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ
ܘܗܘܝܗ ܟܝ ܟܠܢܫܐ ܠܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܓܝܪ
ܩܢܘܡ ܗܘܝܗ ܘܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܘܦ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ:
ܟܠ ܐܡܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܗܘܝܗ
ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܗ
ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܢܗ: ܘܗܘ ܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ:
ܓܝܪ ܐܡܝܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ.
ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܟܗ
ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܟܗ
ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ ܕܗܘ ܐܘܦܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܢ
ܟܠܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ. ܘܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܓܝܪ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ

ܕܓܢܐ ܘܫܘܢܐ ܒܐ ܟܕܥܒܝ ܠܡܟܠܐ: ܗܟܢ، ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܗ ܦܝܫܬܐ ܥܡܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܡܕܐ ܕܥܡܝܠܠܝ ܗܘܝܗ ܘܠܒܝܗ ܕܦܠܚ: ܝܠܠܐ ܒܐ ܐܡܕ ܕܥܡܝܠܠܗ ܗܡܕܘܡܢ ܕܦܠܚ: ܗܘ ܝܐܝܒ ܕܐܘܪܐ ܨܦܝ ܐܠܗ: ܠܐ ܐܠܗ ܦܣܩܐ ܟܠ ܡܠܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܘܟܠ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܩܝܕܐ ܒܗܘܐ ܕܘܒܬܐ ܒܠܒܠܢܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܝܠܗܐ ܠܕܝܥܬܗ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܝܬ: ܟܕ ܒܠܒܠܢܐܝܬ ܟܠ ܦܝܫܬܗ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܩܝܡܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܚܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܠܕܝܥܬܗܘܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܝܕܥ ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܡܢܝ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܒܗܝ ܓܒܐ: ܐܠܗ ܗܝܡܢܐ ܘܠܕܘܟܪܐ ܘܒܐ ܩܝܡܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܫܘܢܐ: ܠܐ ܠܕܘܟܪܐ ܐܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܐ ܩܝܡ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܨܦܝ ܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܣܩܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܐ: ܡܬܦܪܫ ܐܘܦ ܓܒܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܗ ܦܝܫܬܐ ܘܦܣܩܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܗܘ ܗܡܕܘܡܢ (ܡܠܬܐ) ܝܚܝܕ ܦܝܫܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܕܝܥܬܗ ܦܓܪܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܝ ܕܐܚܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܠܕܝܥܬܗܘܢ (ܦܓܪܐ): ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܣܩܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܘܒܘܠܒܬܐ܀ ܝܢܐ ܗܕܟܐ ܦܝܫܠܗܘܢ

ܡܗܘܒܠܢܐ ܦܝܫܠܢ ܥܒܝܕܐ (ܐܢ ܦܣܝܥܠܢ ܠܒܢܦܫܢ).

ܡܢ ܒܗܕ ܕܝܘܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܗ ܝܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ: ܡܕܥܝ ܐܠܗ ܒܥܘܬ ܘܡܒܕܘܬ؟ ܐܢܐ ܡܓܘܘܒܠܝ ܡܕܝܥܘܬܐ ܕܥܝܫܐ. ܡܠܟܢ ܗܡ ܒܡܕܢܝ: (ܐܡܝܢܗ) ܝܥܘܬ ܡܥܝܫܐ ܠܘܝܕܐ ܐܠܗ ܐܢ ܟܠܐ؟ ܐܢܐ ܡܓܘܘܒܠܝ ܗܘܐ: ܡܠܟܢ ܗܡ ܒܡܕܢܝ: ܒܗ ܗܡܘܕܝ ܝܕܥ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܘܝܕܐ؟ ܐܝ ܝܥܘܬ ܕܥܝܫܐ ܒܥܘܬ ܡܒܕܘܬ ܐܠܗ. ܗܟܢ ܝܥܘܬ ܡܥܝܫܐ ܦܝܫܠܗ ܠܘܝܕܐ: ܡܝܕܝܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܗܡܘܬ ܕܟܐ ܐܢܒܗܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܘܒܝܥܬܗ ܕܩܝܣܬ ܠܘܝܕܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܝܚܝܢ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܝܥܘܬ ܡܥܝܫܐ ܦܝܫܠܗ ܠܘܝܕܐ ܘܗܘ ܗܕܟܐ ܦܝܫܠܗ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ: ܦܝܫܠܗ ܠܘܝܕܐ ܒܕ ܗܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܘܡܬܢܐ ܝܚܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܐܡܘܡܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܝܕܝܢܗ ܒܕ ܗܠܗܝ ܥܕܢܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܐܝܢ ܒܨܘܪܐ: ܡܒܘܛܠܗ ܠܓܘܒܬܐ ܒܕܡܝܢܗ (ܡܕܝܥܬܐ): ܕܝܕܝ ܕܡܥܝܫܐ ܕܛܝܢܗ ܒܠܗ ܐܡܘܡܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܐ (ܐ) ܠܐܡܘܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܘ ܒܕܝܠܕܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܕܝܠܕܐ ܐܝܘ ܠܝܘܕܠܝܘ: ܗܕܟܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܥܝܫܐ ܦܝܫܠܗ ܠܘܝܕܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܘ ܦܝܫܐ ܠܘܝܕܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ

(ܐ) ܣܘܦ ܡܟܬܒ: ܗ: 17.

ܢܦܫ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܝ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܒܥܒܕܐ: ܬܘܒ
ܡܬܡܠܟܝܢܗ ܗܘܝ ܒܫܘܠܛ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܫܘܠܛ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܡܠܟܝܢܗ: ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܟܠܗ ܡܬܡܠܟܢܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܠܥܘܦܐ ܡܬܬܘܝܐ ܗܘܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ. ܠܟܠܐ ܕܥܘܦܐ ܘܠܟܠܐ ܕܒܘܡܐ ܀

ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܟܡܝܢ: ܕܟܝܢ ܡܬܡܠܟܐ ܫܘܠܛ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܘܦܐ؟ ܘܡܛܘܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܘܦܐ
ܕܐܡܬܝܢܘ؟ ܢܦܫ ܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ: ܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܘܟܡܬܐ
ܟܠܗ ܥܘܦܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܛܠܝܢ: ܘܟܝܢܐ
ܕܒܢܬܐ: ܥܘܦܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܕܫܘܠܛ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܬܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܬܐ: ܥܘܦܐ
ܕܡܬܡܠܟܝܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܥܘܦܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ:
ܥܘܦܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܥܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܕܟܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܗ
ܕܢܬܒܛܠܝܢ ܠܐܘܟܡܬܐ: ܘܟܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ:
ܘܡܬܡܠܟܝܢܗ ܠܡܬܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܗ
ܘܡܬܡܠܟܝܢܗ ܐܘܦ ܠܥܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܬܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܥܘܦܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܢܬܐ ܝܠܐ
ܒܫܘܠܛܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܠܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ

ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܝܬ
ܡܠܟܐ ܀

ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝ ܡܬܡܠܟܝܢܗ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܛ ܘܕܥܡܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ
ܐܝܟܢܐ؟ ܗܘܝ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܕܟܠܐ ܒܝܬ
ܘܡܬܡܠܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܢܦܫܝ ܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ
ܝܠܗ: ܕܐܡܝ ܕܟܠܐ ܥܘܦܐ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܟܢܐ ܒܒܝܬܗܘܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܫܘܠܛ
ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܟܢܐ: ܒܝܬ ܥܘܦܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܗܘ ܕܟܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܘܠܛ
ܕܫܘܠܛܗ: ܘܒܝܬ ܥܘܦܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܗܝ
ܫܡܝܢܘܬܐ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܫܘܠܛ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܬܢܝܐ: ܘܐܘܦ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܠܛܗ ܘܡܬܡܠܟܝܢܗ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ
ܢܬܒܛܠܝܢ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܫܘܠܛ (ܘܠܐ)
ܕܥܡܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܀

ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܝܠܗ: ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܘܠܝܗ
ܕܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐܝܗ ܠܫܡܝܢܐ: ܢܦܫܐ
ܕܝ ܗܘܕ ܘܡܬܒܛܠ ܗܘܐ؟ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܐܝܟܢܘܗܝ؟ ܢܦܫܝ ܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ: ܗܝ. ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܬܗ

ܒܗ. ܗܐ ܕܒܐ: ܢܦܠ ܩܕܘܡܝ ܐܘܦ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܘܢܝ
ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ (ܬܠܘܬ ܡܢ ܦܠܐܣܪ) ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ؟ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܡܚܘܘܝܠܗ: ܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܬܢܗܪܝܢ
ܡܗܘܕܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܫܢܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܡܕܒܪ. ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܝܠܗ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ
ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܛܘܦܣܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܐܠܗ: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܗܘܬܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܘܣܝ ܘܡܫܠܡܘܢܝ
ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܐܠܗ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ
ܚܕܐ ܗܝܟܠ ܠܝܕܥܬܐ. ܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܝܡܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܠܗܝ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܚܝܕܘܗ ܝܠܗ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ
ܘܒܐܠܗܝ ܫܡܝܐ ܦܬܟܪܗ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܢܘܟܪܝܐ
ܟܠܗ ܓܢܘܗܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܝܠܗ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܝܘܡ ܐܢܫ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܗܝ ܓܢܘܗܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܟܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܗ
ܕܦܬܟܪܗ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ: ܟܠ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܬܢܗܪܝܢ
ܗܕܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ (ܝܘܡ) ܟܠ ܦܬܟܪܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܢܐ: ܕܦܪܝܫ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܚܠܝܡܐ
ܫܒܘܩ ܡܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܝܢܘܐ
ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܝܘܡ ܝܡܘܬ (1) ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܩܕܡ

(1) ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܢܗܪܝܢ ܡܦܫܩܢܐ.

ܡܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܦܪܝܫܝܗ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ
(ܐܝܢܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ) ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܢܐ:
ܘܚܝܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܒܘܩܠܝܗ ܘܠܚܝܫܠܝܗ ܠܒܗܘ ܒܐܬܪܐ
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܪ: ܗܝ ܠܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܘܕܝܢ
ܠܚܫ ܐܘܚܕܢ ܡܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܡܢܗ:
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܡܘܕܝܥܠܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܘܡܢ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܗܠ ܠܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܡܠܝܗ
(ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ): ܒܗܘܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ: ܘܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܫܡܝܐ: ܗܘ ܡܠܦܠܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܡܕܡܘܕܝܬܐ: ܢܡܘܣܐ: ܨܠܘܬܐ:
ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܬ ܗܘܢܕܝܐ (ܗܕܝܟܐ)
ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܘܣܝ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܩܕܡ
ܡܫܝܚܠܗ ܘܡܠܦܠܗ: ܗܕܟܐ ܕܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܐܝܡܢ
ܕܟܠܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܡܠܦ ܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܢܛܠܡܐ:
ܝܘܪܬܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܕܡܘܕܝܬܐ: ܘܗܘܢܕܝܐ (ܗܕܝܟܐ)
ܘܗܘ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ: ܗܕܟܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܨܒܝܢܗ ܘܡܘܚܕܐ ܠܗ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܡܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܕܗܘ ܡܢܕܝܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܟܘ
ܟܝܢܗ: ܕܐܘܦ ܐܢܝ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܝܕܥܝܢ.

ܡܟܪܙܝܢ ܠܝܠܕܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܘܠܡܠܘܦܐ
ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ
ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ
ܘܒܢܘܗܪܗ ܠܥܕܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗ (1)
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܗ: ܐܘܦ ܟܠܗ ܘܢܒܝܗܝ ܘܐܫܠܝܚܐ
ܘܢܒܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܠܥܕܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ:
ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܩܢܘܡܗ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܕܬܐ: ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܒܢܘܒܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ:
ܒܘܬ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܘܦ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܗ ܗܘ
ܐܠܡܝܢܘܬܗ: ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܠܝܚܝ ܘܡܠܟܝ
ܠܥܕܬܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܕܥܕܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܚܕܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܩܢܘܡܗ
ܫܪܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܟܕ ܦܠܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܩܢܘܡܗ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܚܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܩܢܘܡܗ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܠܚܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ
ܦܪܨܘܦܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ: ܘܒܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܗܝ.

(1) ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܐܠܗ ܚܝܠ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܩܕܫܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܗܝ
ܟܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ. ܦܪܨܐ ܐܠܗ ܡܘܫܚܠܦܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ.

ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܐܪܥܐ: ܘܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܡܠܐܟܐ:
ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܡܠܟܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܗ
ܠܟܘܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܘܦܪܨܘܦܗ
ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܥܕܬܐ. ܒܘܬ
ܕܥܕܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ، ܦܪܨܘܦܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ
ܠܚܕܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ، ܠܗܘ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܩܢܘܡܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܕܟܠ ܩܢܘܡܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܫܡܗ ܟܐ ܦܪܫ. ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܥܕܬܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܦܪܨܘܦܘܗܝ، ܡܫܘܚ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܗܘ ܐܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܡܝܐ:
ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܘܕܥܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܗܝ
ܠܟܘܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܥܕܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ
ܐܡܪ ܩܢܘܡܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܡܘܕܥܗ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܠܟܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ: ܒܘܬ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܐܟܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܘܫܚܠܦܐ ܠܗ: ܡܠܟܐ ܒܘܬ
ܟܠܝܗ ܕܡܫܘܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܢܘܡܗ
ܫܪܝܪܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܠܗ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ: (2) ܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܘܬ ܕܝܠܗ

(2) ܡܬܝ: ܓ: 16.

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ: ܘܠܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ܀

ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܦܢ ܐܡܪܝܗ ܠܢ. ܟܠܟܠܢܫܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡܪܝܗ ܘܡܝܘܬܗ ܠܗ؟ ܐܢܬܝ ܡܬܦܘܩܕܢܝ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܗܝ ܫܡܪܝܗ ܘܡܝܘܬܐ ܠܗ. ܘܡܠܦܢ
ܗܦܝܟܝܗ ܒܝܢ ܒܝ ܒܐܡܪܐ: ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܫܡܪܝܗ ܘܡܝܘܬܐ ܠܗ: ܒܝܘܡ ܒܗ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܠܗ
ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ؟ ܒܗ. ܐܝ ܫܡܪܝܗ ܘܡܝܘܬܐ ܠܗ: ܠܐ
ܐܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܦܝܟ ܘܠܐ ܡܝܘܬܗ܀
ܐܢܬܝ ܡܬܦܘܩܕܢܝ: (ܗܝ) ܐܢܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܗܦܝܟ
ܘܠܐ ܡܝܘܬܗ: ܗܦܟ. ܗܘ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܘܕܐܪܥܐ: ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܘܗܘ ܗܦܟܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܟܠܐ
ܘܢܘܫܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܒܪ ܠܒܫܝܢ ܫܡܪܝܗ
ܘܡܝܘܬܐ ܠܗ: ܐܢܫ ܕܦܝܫܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܠܗ
ܡܠܟܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܢ
ܡܕܝܢ: ܫܡܪܝܗ ܘܡܝܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܘܟ ܕܝܢܝ: ܗܦܟ
ܠܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܒܝܒܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ.

ܡܠܦܢ ܐܡܪܝܗ ܠܢ ܠܟܘ ܐܒܝܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ
ܗܒܝܒܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ: ܐܢܬܝ ܐܡܪܝ. (ܗܘ

ܡܠܦܢ): ܐܝܟܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܠܬܗ
ܡܢ ܠܐ؟ ܡܠܦܢ ܐܡܪܝܗ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܝܠܗ. (ܗ̈ ܒ̈:
ܫܠܝܚ): ܐܢܬܝ ܒܗܘܢ: ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ؟ ܡܠܦܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ (ܘܐܡܪܝܗ) ܗܝ:
ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܒܗܘܢ، ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢ: ܗܘ ܕܝܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ
ܗܒܝܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܝܠܬܐ: ܗܒܝܒܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܝܐ
ܘܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ؟ ܡܠܦܢ ܡܬܦܘܩܕܢܗ: ܠܐ: ܐܢܬܝ
ܐܡܪܝ، ܐܝܠܗ: ܐܝ، ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢ: ܐܢܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܠܗ
ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܗܦܟ، ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܝܠܗ: ܘܐܢܫ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܝܗ: ܐܢܫ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܘܡܠܦܢ ܒܘܟ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܗܦܟ. ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ: ܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܗܒܝܒܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ
ܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܠܗ: ܒܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܐ
ܐܝܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܗܒܝܒܐ ܘܐܢܫ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܝܘܬܗ
ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܫܡܪܝܗ ܘܡܝܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܘܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ: ܘܒܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܟܠ
ܐܢܫܐ ܝܠܗܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢܐܘܬܗ: ܐܝ، ܗܘ
ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘ، ܗܘܢܐܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ.

ܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܝܕܥܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܫܘܚܕܗ ܐܟܠܐ ܐܝܢ ܡܫܘܚ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܘܫܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܟܒܝܪܐ ܒܐܝܫܘܬܗ: ܦܝܫܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܡܘܠܘܕ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ: ܘܒܘܩ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܟܡܫܝܚܗ
ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܗܘܐ ܕܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܡܗܘܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܟܠܐ
ܘܡܢܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܒܘܩ ܫܠܝܚܗ: ܗܘܕܟܐ ܐܘܦ
ܦܬܟܪܗ ܘܡܙܘܥܐ ܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܒܘܩ ܐܟܝܗ: ܐܝܬܐ ܒܘܩ
ܘܟܬܐ ܗܐ ܡܟܠܦܐ ܕܐܠܡܐ ܕܘܟܬܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܟܐܟܐ ܗܡ
ܐܝܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܝܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܀

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܗܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܫ ܒܐܬܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܡܝܪܗ ܐܠܝ: ܡܘܟܝ ܗܟܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ
ܕܟܕ ܡܢ ܗܘܒܐ ܕܐܘܢܐ ܘܒܟܝܐ ܡܗܒܘܟܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܝܗܘܕܝܠܐ: ܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܗܒܘܟܐ ܗܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܝܗܘܕܝܠܝ (1)
ܠܡܢܡܕ؟ ܐܢܐ ܡܩܘܒܠܝ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܢܐ
ܡܠܟܢ: ܒܘܩ ܡܫܘܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܒܘܬܐ ܦܟܝܪܐ

(1) ܐܢܫܝܢ ܟܠ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܢܡܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܘܟܕܡܝܢܝܬܐ:
ܡܘܦܩ: ܦ: 156. ܗܘܝ ܡܬܪܓܡܢ ܡܘܦܩ: ܗܐ: 6.

ܘܐܢܐ ܡܘܟܠܝܢ: ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܟܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܝܒܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܐܘܟܠܐ ܘܐܟܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܟܐ:
ܘܟܘܟܐ ܡܢ ܒܘܩ ܝܘܡܗ: (2) ܗܐ ܒܫܘܠܚܐ ܒܝܬ
ܕܠܢܐ ܘܡܗܘܝܠܐ ܒܕܘܢܐ: ܘܗܡ ܡܠܦܝܠܝ ܒܝܬ
ܦܝܫ ܒܠܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܘܟܠܐ: ܘܝܬ ܦܝܫ ܝܠܝܕܐ
ܢܫܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܦ ܗܘܟܐ ܘܠܝܒ ܡܗܘܐ: ܕܗܘ
ܕܦܝܫܠܗ ܝܠܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܟܕܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܟܐ: ܒܝܬ ܦܝܫ
ܝܠܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ ܒܫܘܠܚܐ ܒܟܫܪܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܟܟܐ: ܕܗܘܦ
ܟܘܠܗ ܗܦܟܐ ܗܘܕܐ ܕܟܘܠܗ ܒܕܡܟܐ: ܘܒܘܟܐ
ܐܡܕܐ ܡܠܘܦܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܘܩ ܝܘܡܗ: ܕܦܝܫ ܡܕܢܚܐ
ܝܘܡܗ ܒܡܫܘܚܠ: ܘܟܘ ܟܟܐ: ܡܒܘܕܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ
ܐܟܕܐ ܕܟܠܡܐ: ܘܒܘܟܐ ܐܡܕܐ ܡܠܘܦܢ ܐܢܐ
ܟܐܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ: ܒܘܩ ܝܫܘܥܝܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܡܢ ܕܐܢܐ:
ܕܐ ܕܐܡܕܐ: (ܒ) ܗܐ ܐܠܗܘܟܘܢ ܒܐܢܐ ܐܝܠܗ: ܐܠܗܐ
ܦܘܩܐ ܒܐܢܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܘܒܝܬ ܡܦܝܫܠܘܟܘܢ: ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܝܬ ܦܝܫܝ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܗܡܢܐ: ܘܐܢܐ ܕܟܕܐ
ܒܝܬ ܫܡܫܝ: ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܦܝܠܐ ܒܝܬ ܟܪܐ ܐܢܫ ܝܕܥܐ
ܕܘܟܐ: ܘܝܫܘܥܐ ܕܐܒܠܐ ܒܝܬ ܦܝܫܠ (ܡܗܡܢܝܡ).

(2) ܝܫܥܝܐ: ܦ: 14. ܠ: 6. (ܒ) ܝܫܥܝܐ:
ܠܗ: 4-6.

ܘܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܩܕܫܗ
ܘܩܘܕܫܗ܀ ܗܘ ܒܝܬ ܦܘܬܚ (ܐ) ܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܒܝܬ
ܣܒܪܬܐ܆ ܘܒܝܬ ܦܘܬܚ ܡܬܬܒܢܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܝܢ:
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܡܪܗ܆ ܐܢܐ ܒܢܝܬ ܡܕܒܚܗ (ܒ) ܗܟܢ.
ܕܟܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬ ܠܐܒܘܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܘܟܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܠܡܫܘܬܦܘܬ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܟܢܐ: (ܓ) ܘܡܕܒܚܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܐܠܗܝ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܗܘ
ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܘܦܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ
ܗܘܠܦܢܗ (ܗܠܘܡܝܢܐ) ܕܠܫܡܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ: (ܕ)
ܗܠܝܢܘܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܗܠܝܠܘܢ ܗܠܠܘܝܐ:
ܘܫܒܚܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܘܡܙܡܪܝܢ (ܗ)
ܗܠܝܢܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܩܠܐ ܕܣܘܦܪܐ:
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܥܡܪܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܪ (ܘ) ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܟܘܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢܗ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ: ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܐܝܬܘ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ

(ܐ) ܢܚܡܝܐ: ܝܒ: 5. (ܒ) ܡܘ: ܗܘ: 10.
(ܓ) ܡܘ: ܒ: 7. (ܕ) ܡܘ: ܗܣ: 18. (ܗ) ܡܘ: ܡܘ: 5.
(ܘ) ܕܢܝܐܝܠ ܘ: 13: 14.

ܦܠܚܝ ܘܫܒܚܝ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܗܘܒܢܝܗ ܗܘܒܢܐ ܕܠܐܠܡ
ܐܠܗ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܥܒܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܣܩܐ ܥܕܡܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܐ ܡܐܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܒܝܐ ܒܡܕܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܕܝܐ ܡܫܘܚܢ ܐܢܐ
ܘܡܠܘܦܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܢܘܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܢܗܪܢ
ܗܘ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܒܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܘܢ ܡܩܘܒܠܐ: ܕܟܠܐ ܡܢ
ܐܢܘܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܘܢܠܝܘܢ: ܟܠ
ܒܝܬ ܡܩܘܒܠܝܢ ܘܐܘܦ ܟܠ ܒܝܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܘܗܝ܀

ܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܐܒܪܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܡܪܝ ܕܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܦܐܣܝܐ
(ܐܦܣ ܟܢܫܐ): ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬ؟ ܐܢܐ
ܡܫܘܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܟܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝ܀ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܟܘܢܝܐ: ܡܘܕܝ ܐܠܗ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ؟ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܘܒܚܝܢ: ܟܘܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܠܟܐ
ܡܫܘܒܚܗ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢܗ ܟܘܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ؟ ܐܢܚܢ
ܡܫܘܒܚܝܢ: ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܐܢܫ ܕܡܘܦܩܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܘܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܡܠܟܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܗܡܟܐ ܐܡܪܝܗ: ܡܘܕܝܢܗ ܕܡܘܦܩܝܢܗ
ܒܝܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܘܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ؟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܚܢ ܡܫܘܒܚܝܢ:

ܗܕܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܝܗ ܠܥܠܡܝܢܘܬܗ: (2) ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܫܬܠܡ
ܠܫܠܝܚܐ: ܒܬ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܗܘ
ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܩܡܠܗ
ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܝܠܗ ܘܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܐܝܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܐܘܦ
ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ: ܘܗܘ ܒܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܒܠܒܗ ܐܝܬܐ
ܕܐܡܝܢܝܗ ܝܠܗܘܢ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܢܝ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܚܝܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܠܟܢ ܐܡܝܢܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܒܘܫ (1) ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܬܪܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܝ ܝܠܗ: ܕܝܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܟܝܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ: ܡܢܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ؟
ܐܝܢܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ:
ܡܢܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ؟ ܗܘ
ܕܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܐܝܠܗ:
ܡܢܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܐܝܠܗ؟ ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ

(2) ܡܬܝ: ܟܘ: 16—26. ܠܘ: 26. ܝܘ: 7.
ܐ: ܬܣܠ: ܒ: 10.

(1) ܡܫܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܝ ܡܗܝܡܢܝ ܒܘܫ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܒܐܚܘܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܝܠܗ ܒܘܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܕܠܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܝܘܡܐ: ܐܘܦ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܠܗ: ܡܢܕܝܢܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܠܗ؟ ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܐܘܦ ܕܠܐ ܟܝܢܐ (ܡܠܟܘܬܐ)
ܐܝܠܗ: ܡܢܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܠܗ؟ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܝ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܟܝܢܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ
ܕܠܐ ܟܝܢܐ: ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܝܠܗ ܐܝܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܐܝܢܐ
ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܠܐ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܘܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܐܘܦ ܝܠܗ
ܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ: ܘܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ: ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘ ܕܠܐ
ܐܝܠܗ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ:
ܒܗ ܡܢܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ.

ܗܕܟ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܝܠܗ ܘܡܢ
ܟܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ
ܕܬܪܝܢ ܐܝܠܗ: ܗܕܟ ܬܪܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܡ ܬܪܝܢ: ܘܠܐ
ܬܪܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܥܡ ܬܪܝܢ: ܒܘܫ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ
ܐܝܠܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝ ܟܝܢܐ ܒܘܫ ܕܬܪܝܢ
ܕܬܪܝܢ: ܐܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܘܬܦܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܕܠܐ
ܡܟܝܢܐ (2) ܡܫܘܝ ܒܬ ܦܪܝܫ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܘܒܪܢܫ

(2) ܬܘܪܓ: ܘ: 50: ܘ: 188: ܠܐ: 33: ܘܥܕ:

ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ. ܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܠܘܦ ܠܘܡܫܚܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܠܟܝܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܗ
ܡܘܕܝ ܒܗ ܦܪܫ ܠܟܝܠܐ ܒܝܗ ܘܒܐܢܫܝ
ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝ ܒܝܗ. ܟܘܠ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܨܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܝܬܝܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܐܠܡܫܝܚܘܗ:
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܝܫܗ ܘܒܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܨܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܝܫܗ ܘܟܠܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܗ:
ܒܗ ܡܨܝܢ ܠܐ ܚܘܕܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܗܟܒ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܦܫܛܝܗ ܠܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܐܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܡܢܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܬܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܨܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܫܡܥܬܐ ܘܦܘܢܝ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܠܝܗ
ܠܗܘܢܐ: ܟܘܠ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܨܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ:
ܝܘܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܦܠܝܗ ܗܝ ܐܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܟܠܐ
ܡܘܕܥܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܨܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ
ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܚܕ ܢܦܫܐ: ܒܗ ܡܨܝܢ ܠܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ
ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܠܡܝܬܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܨܝܢ
ܠܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܐܘܦ ܚܕ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܒܢܝ
ܫܘܐܠܘܬܗ ܘܕܐܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܒܗ ܡܨܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ✤ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܒܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܐ

ܘܒܟܘܪܐ: ܒܘܠ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ: ܕܟܘܠܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܢܒܘܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܕܒܠ: ܒܗ ܗܘ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܒܘܟܐ ܘܟܘܪܐ ܕܒܠ ܘܐܘܦ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܒܘܠ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܟܘܠܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܢܫܡܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܟܠܡܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܡܘܬܗ: ܗ̈ ܕ̈:
(ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܢܫܡܬܐ ܢܟܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܡܥܘܬܗ): ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܠܗܝܗ ܫܡܘܥ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ: (ܐ) ܒܗܝ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܡܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܡܬܐ: ܐܝ ܡܨܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܟܘܠܐ ܕܢܫܡܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗ ܡܨܝܢ ܟܘܠܐ
ܕܢܫܡܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ؟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܟܘܠܐ (ܒ) ܕܢܫܡܬܐ ܠܡܝܬܗ
ܕܘܢܝܕ ܦܫܛܠܗܘܢ ܒܩܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܐܪܥܢܐ:
ܡܢܕܥܐ ܡܨܝܢ ܟܘܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܐܪܥܢܐ؟
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝ ܡܨܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܘܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ:
ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܘܠܐ ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܘܠܐ
ܕܢܫܡܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܘܠܐ ܕܢܫܡܬܐ: ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܒܗ ܡܨܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ:
ܗܟܒ ܐܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܗܘܢܗ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܠܒܐ: ܘܠܐܒ
ܡܘܗܒܐ ܕܦܪܫ. ܗܘܐ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܠܘܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܗ:
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܡܗ ܘܕܢܚܝܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܦܫܛܠܗ ܨܒܝܢܐ

(ܐ) ܡܘܢܝܬܐ: ܗܕ: 17. (ܒ) ܡܘ: ܠܚ: 6. ܡܕ: 30.

ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܘܒܒܥܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ̈ܐ ܡܒܝܢܝ ܕܠܒܗܘ
ܟܡܐ. ܒܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܬܚܘܝ̈ܐ: ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ̈ܐ
ܕܟܝܢܗ ܒܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ: ܒܘܬ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܐܘܦ ܐܝܟ: ܐܘܦ
ܚܕܐ ܫܘܒܘܚܬܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘ̈ܐ ܡܒܝܢܐ ܒܘܬ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ
ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ (1) ܀

ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܝܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟ
ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ:
ܗܕܟܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܟܠ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܒܘܬ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܒܝܢܘܬܗ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ: ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܘܒܒܥܝܬܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܡܢ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܬ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܒܘܬ

(1) ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܡܘܕܐ: ܦ: 156. ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܩܪܝܒ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ؟ ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܦܛܪܘܣ
ܐܝܟܗ ܟܬܒܐ ܒܐܝܕ ܟܐܦ ܐܝܟ: ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܒܐܬܪ ܐܢܘܢ
ܘܕܝܘܠܐ: ܦܛܪܘܣ ܐܝܟܗ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܟ
ܕܡܫܘܚܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܐܝܟܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܪܝܫܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ.

ܕܐܬܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܝܗܒܢ ܕܟܠܐ
ܡܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܢ ܐܘܦ ܚܕܐ
ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܒܘܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܢ܀ ܡܠܟܢ ܐܡܪܗ:
ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܟܐܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܟܬܒܐ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܥܘܦܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܩܘܝܡܝܢ
ܗܘ ܕܐܬܪܐ: ܡܢܐܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܢ؟ ܘܢܐܬܐ ܐܝܟܗ
ܗܘ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܟܠܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܢܝܗ ܠܦܛܪܘܣ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܒܐܝܟܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܝܟܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ؟ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܦܐܝܫ
ܡܘܩܪܐ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܢܢ ܠܗܘ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ
ܕܝܠܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܘܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܒܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ:
ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ:
ܒܗ ܡܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܗ؟
ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܢܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢ ܒܫܘܪܝܗ؟ ܐܚܪܢ
ܝܩܝܪ: ܐܘܦ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܬܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ: ܠܟܬܒܐ ܠܝ ܠܐܚܪܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ
ܡܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܚܪܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܒܐܬܪܐ
ܗܘ: ܝܠܐ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ ܐܝܟܗ ܕܫܡܥܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܠܐ
ܐܝܟܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܗܘܝܢܐ: ܫܪܝܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܪܝܐ

ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܗ ܠܫܡܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܢ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܘܒܒܠܝܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ: (ܒܐܪܡܝܐ)
ܕܡܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐܪܡܝܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܘܚ. ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܪܡܝܐ
ܠܓܠܝܐ: ܒܫܪܝܐ ܠܗܘܢܝܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܚܒܝܒܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܦܠܓܗ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܘܕܥܐ
ܕܡܫܘܕܥ ܕܒܠ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
(ܘܡܠܟܐ) ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܐܘܦ ܐܚܝܢ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܓܒܪܗ ܒܫܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܐܒܐ: ܐܦ ܒܠ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܕܟܬܒܝܢ. ܗܘܘ ܒܠ ܪܒܝܐ
ܘܦܪܘܫܐ ܐܚܝܢ ܡܗܘܝܢܐ: ܐܟܠܐ ܡܒܪܐ ܒܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܐܦ
ܗܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܢܗܪܝܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܠܐܘܪܗܝ، ܒܘܩ
ܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܕ ܗܕܟܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܢܝܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܣܦܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܘܕܥ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܘܒܒܠܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܢܝܐ܀

ܡܠܟܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ: ܠܐ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܒܘܩ ܒܐܒܐ
ܕܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܦܫܝܛܗ ܗܘܐ؟ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ:
ܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܗܘ ܠܐ: ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܐܪܡܝܐ ܗܘ: ܐܘܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܢܗܪܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܠܫܢܗ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܘܒܒܠܝܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܢܝܐ

ܘܒܠܫܢܐ: ܦܫܝܛܬܐ. ܡܘܣܦܝܢܐ ܒܒܝܬܢܗܪܝܐ
ܘܒܠܬܡܝܘܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܩܘܪܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ:
ܒܐܘܦ ܚܕ ܕܒܝܬܢܗܪܝܐ ܘܠܬܡܝܘܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ
ܡܫܘܕܥܐ: ܘܒܝܬܢܗܪܝܐ ܘܠܬܡܝܘܢܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܕܕܐ: ܒܚܕ
ܕܒܝܬܢܗܪܝܐ ܘܠܬܡܝܘܢܝܐ ܒܗ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ:
ܗܟܝܠ ܟܕ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܘܪܗܝ
ܘܒܥܡܢ: ܗܘ ܕܒܚܕ ܫܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܡܘܣܦܝܢܐ:
ܠܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܟܕ
ܕܒܝܬܢܗܪܝܐ ܘܠܬܡܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܒܠܫܢܐ: ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܩܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܪܐ: ܗܟܝܠ ܫܡܐ ܠܗ ܠܩܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ
ܘܠܒܝܬܢܗܪܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ (1). ܕܐܝܬ ܫܡܐ ܠܗ
ܒܒܝܬܢܗܪܝܐ ܘܠܬܡܝܘܢܝܐ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܠܕܐܝܬ ܐܕܝܢ:
ܗܘ ܗܕܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܕܫܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܬܢܗܪܝܐ

(1) ܡܫܦܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܒܟܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܪܝܐ: ܒܦ: 49 ܘܫܢܬ: ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܒܝܬܢܗܪܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ
ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܢܗܪܝܐ: ܣܘܪܝ ܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܝܢ
ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܘܐܘܪܗܝܐ 30-60: (ܒܐܬܪܐ
ܕܡܕܢܚܐ).

ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܕܝܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ.
ܐܢ ܟܕ ܐܢܝ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܠܝܘܢܝܐ:
ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܗܟܢ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ
ܕܩܘܪܝܗ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗܝ ܐܝܟ
ܕܫܟܚܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܦܫܛܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ:
ܒܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܕܫܟܚܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܝܐ
ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܢܐ. ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܫܟܚܐ ܐܬܘܪ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ
ܗܝ ܕܡܬܒܪܒܪܐ (ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܐܬܘܪ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ).

ܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܟܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܝܠܗ: ܡܪܢܝ ܐܝܠܗ
ܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ؟ ܐܢܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ:
ܐܢܐ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܕܝܫܪܐܝܠ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܬܘܪ: ܕܩܘܝܐ ܠܗ
ܕܡܘܨܠ ܕܦܝܫܝܢ ܕܟܠܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܝܠܗ ܣܦܪܐ ܘܗܘ
ܐܣܝܪܐ ܝܠܗ ܠܐܬܘܪ: ܡܠܟܝܢ ܚܕ ܕܘܟܝ: ܡܪܢܝ
ܐܝܠܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܝܠܗ ܣܦܪܐ ܘܡܪܢܝ ܐܝܠܗ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܝܠܗ ܠܐܬܘܪ؟ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܗܘ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܝܠܗ ܣܦܪܐ
ܕܢܝܢܘܐ ܡܪܢܝܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܒܟܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܫܬܪܝܬ: ܘܗܘ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܝܠܗ ܠܐܬܘܪ: ܒܘܪܟ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܠܗ

ܕܡܢܝ ܣܢܚܪܝܒ (ܐܢܝܢ): ܗܟܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܝ ܐܢܝܢ
ܫܕܪܗ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܡܘܬܒܪܗ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ: ܫܕܪܗ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܠܝܐ:
ܘܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܘܬܒܪܗ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ✤

ܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢܗ ܝܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܝܢܘܐ ܐܝܠܗ
ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܡܐ؟ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ. ܡܢ ܦܛܪܘܣ
ܕܦܛܪܘܣܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܗ: ܐܝܟܘܬܗ
ܣܢܚܪܝܒ (2) ܘܛܘܪܢܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ: ܕܒܛܘܪܢܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ
ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܠܦܪܣܘܟ. ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܒܟܠ
ܣܦܪܐ: ܐܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܒܪܗ ܒܘܩ ܣܢܚܪܝܒ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ
ܒܟܠ ܐܬܘܪ: ܒܘܩ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܗ:
ܐܢܝܢ ܕܦܛܪܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܬܒ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܠܗ: ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܦܫܛܐ
ܕܟܬܒܐ: ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢܗ: ܕܦܝܫܝܢ ܟܕܘܡܐ:
ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܦܪܣܘܟ ܡܕܘܢܬܐ
ܦܝܫܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܦܛܪܘܣܝܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܬܘܨܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܠܝܐ ✤

(2) ܝܫܥܝܐ: ܗܐ: 2.

ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܝܪܗ: ܦܘܠܘܚ ܐܡܝܪܗ ܠܕܗܘ
ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܚܡܫܐ: ܘܠܕܗܘ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ؟ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܘܘܕܥܝܢ: ܩܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܘܚܝܐ (ܚܡܫܐ) ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܝܐ: ܐܝܢܐ
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܒܒܝܠܘܢ ܒܘܟ ܘܪܒܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝ
ܦܝܫ ܡܫܟܚܝܢܐ: ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܠܡܐ
ܥܠ ܡܘܬܒܐ (ܟܘܪܣܝܐ): ܘܒܝܬ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܡܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܗܘܕܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܡܢܐܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܘܟ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܝܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ
ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܒܝܠܘܢܝܐ: ܡܗܘܕܢܐ ܘܫܠܘܛܐ
ܘܦܪܝܘܬܐ: ܒܘܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܕܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܝܝܐ ܒܚܡܫܐ ܕܦܪܣ
(ܡܘܕܡܢܗ ܠܗ): ܐܝܢܐ ܠܕܗܘܢ ܕܒܒܝܠܘܢ ܘܦܪܣ
ܢܨܚܐ ܡܘܕܡܢܗ ܠܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܦܝܘܫܐ: ܩܕܡ ܐܘܦ
ܕܢܝܐܝܠ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܝܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܦܝܫ: ܐܝܢܐ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܝܠܘܢܝܐ ܘܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܢܨܚܐ ܡܘܕܡܢܗ
ܠܗ ܒܝܡܐ (ܐ): ܘܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܟܕܢܐܨ
ܡܠܟܐ: ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ: ܩܕܡ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ
ܐܡܪܗ: ܐܝܢܐ ܠܕܗܘܢ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܘܒܒܝܠܘܢܝܐ ܡܘܕܡܢܗ

(ܐ) ܕܢܝܐܝܠ: ܘ: 5-6.

ܠܗ ܢܨܚܐ ܒܒܝܫܘܬܐ (ܒܫܦܪܐ): (ܐ) ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܡܘܬܒܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܝܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ:
ܐܝܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ (ܕܒܒܝܠܘܢ) ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܀
ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܝܪܗ ܐܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܥܠ
ܚܡܫܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܘܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܕܟܠ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܟܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܢܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܗܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܢܨܚܐ: ܘܟܠ ܦܝܫܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܐ ܥܠ ܡܬܘܡ
ܡܬܝܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܡܫܐ: ܘܟܠ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܢܨܚܐ ܕܒܘܟܬܐ: ܩܕܡ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܚܕܟܡܐ
ܘܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܦܬܐ
ܐܝܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܗܘܢ ܕܚܡܫܐ ܠܡܕܝܝܐ: ܘܗܘ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܒܝܠܘܢܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ: ܘܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܢܨܚܝܢ ܚܕܟܡܐ ܕܦܠܚܢܐ ܘܫܢܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ:
ܕܡܢܕܝܢܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܝ (ܕܡܦܠܚܢܠܗܘܢ) ܠܗܘܢܘܢܝܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܘܦܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ: ܐܘܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܠܐܝܠܗ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܡܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܚܡܫܐ:
ܩܕܡ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܒܐܚܪܬܐ: ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܥܠ ܚܡܫܐ ܘܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܚܡܫܬܐ: (ܒ)

(ܐ) ܕܢܝܐܝܠ: ܗ: 31. (ܒ) ܘܕܢܝܐ: ܛ: 9.

ܟܕ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܐܠܗܗ ܠܬܪܬܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܘܡܘܣܐ (1) ܕܦܝܣܩܐ ܫܡܝܠܬܐ ܒܘܬ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܐ ܡܦܝܫܐ.

ܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܡܝܪܝܗ ܒܘܬ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ؟ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ
ܡܟܘܘܢܝܢ: ܗܕܟ (2) ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܢܘܫܐ ܗܕܝܐ
ܐܡܝܪܗ: ܕܝܠܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܗܘܝ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܟܝܐ
ܐܚܘܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘ
ܐܠܗܐ ܩܕܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ: ܘܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡ
ܕܐܟܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘ ܟܢܘܫܐ ܘܟܢܘܫܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘ ܗܕܝܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܢܝܠ ܟܢܘܫܐ: ܠܡܫܬܘܡܕܝܐ ܚܘܝܐ ܘܟܢܫܐ:
ܘܗܘܐ ܐܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܫܠܝܚܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ

(1) ܟܬܒܐ ܦܝܫܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܝܪܬܐ ܒܘܬ ܕܐܪܗܐ
ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܢܫܛܪܢܐ ܘܒܘܬ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܣܘܪܢܐ:
ܘܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܘܡܠܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܢܝܬܝ:
ܒܐܢܓܠܝܙܝܐ: ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܝܟܢ: ܠܐ ܐܦܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ
ܗܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܝܢܐ: ܐܢܫܝ ܕܟܬܝܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܟܐ
ܒܐܢܓܠܝܙܝܐ ܗܘܦܐ (ܟܬܒܐ) ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ P. P. 95 –97

(2) ܟܦܝܬܐ: ܡܛ: 10.

ܘܢܫܬܒܩ ܘܢܦܩܝ ܚܕܘܬܐ: ܘܩܕܡ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܡ
ܩܢܝ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܪܒܝ
ܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܟܝܘܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ: (2) ܗܕܟ
ܕܡܘܚܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܡ ܡܬܩܝܡܝ ܚܘܝܐ ܘܟܢܫܐ:
ܐܘܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܕܝܐ ܐܡܝܪܗ: (ܒ) ܕܟܢܫܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܬܐ
ܗܠ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܟܘܢܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܢܕܝܐ ܟܠ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ: ܗܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܐܟܝܐ ܐܘܦ ܚܕܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܟܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܠܗ. ܗܕܟ (1) ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܢܫܐ ܒܘܬ ܡܫܘܚ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܟܘܢܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܡ ܡܢܝܢܐ
ܠܝ ܒܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܚܘܝܟ ܢܦܫ ܠܒܟ
ܡܢܚܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܟܢܫܢܐ ܢܩܪܒܝܐ: ܢܚܘܝ
ܕܟܢܫܐ ܚܕܡܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܟܘܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܡܢܟܢܫܢܐ ܢܩܪܒܝܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܠܟܝ ܗܘܘ ܒܘܬ
ܕܚܝܗ ܗܒܝܒܐ ܘܚܠܠܝܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܢܠܗܐ ܡܚܫܒܐ
(ܡܚܫܒܬܐ): ܐܝܟܢܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܘܦܩܝܗ

(2) ܟܦܝܠ: ܛ: 24. (ܒ) ܡܬܝ: ܟܐ: 13.

(1) ܢܚܘܝ ܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܫܠܡܢܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܟܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܒܐܢܓܠܝܙܝܐ: ܟܘ: ܟܬܒܐ
ܕܡܢܟܫܐ.

ܒܘܬ ܠܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܘܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ: ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢ
ܒܘܬ ܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܒܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܕܝܗܒ ܕܐܡܪܝ: ܡܢܝܢܐ ܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܠ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܝܗܒ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܝܗ
ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܪܘܢ: ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܐܢܫܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܦܬܝܐ ܝܠܗ ܡܘܫܝܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܪܗ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܘܬ ܙܘܕܐ ܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ
ܟܠܗ ܒܠܝܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: (ܕܝܗܒ) ܠܒܢܝܘܬܐ
ܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܘܫܒܩܝܗ؟ ܀
ܫܐܠ. ܡܢ ܠܝܠܦܢܐ ܠܟܠܟܠ؟ ܘܡܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܢܛܘܪܘܢ؟ ܘܡܢ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ
ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܝܫ
ܡܢܘܬܗ: ܐܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܟܠ ܠܢܦܫܐ: ܘܡܢ ܢܛܘܪܘܢ:
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ: ܘܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܪܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܢܬܠܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܐ ܠܝܨܦܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܀

ܡܠܟܐ ܘܦܬܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܝܠܗ: ܫܡܘܥܝ ܝܢ
ܫܒܝܚܘ ܠܥܕܬܐ؟ ܢܘܚܪ ܡܟܢܫܢ: ܫܐܠ.
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܘܦܩܘܕܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܝܠܗ: ܥܕܬܐ ܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܘܬ
ܘܙܘܕܐ ܗܝܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܠܗ ܕܒܘܬܐ ܀ ܢܘܚܪ ܡܟܢܫܢ:

ܐܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܘܗܝ، ܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܕܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܒܗܝ ܐܢܐ
ܡܠܟܐ: ܡܢܝܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܠܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܒܘܬ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ
ܠܢܛܘܪܐ: ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܝܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܫܐܠ. ܒܝܬܗ ܢܛܘܪܐ
ܗܘ ܦܘܫܩܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܢܛܘܪܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܗ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܒܗ ܙܘܗܝ
ܘܗܘ ܕܡܫܠܛܢܝܗ ܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܘܢܐ ܐܢܝܢ (ܡܘܫܠܛܝܗ) ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܫܡܝܐ: ܗܘ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܐܘܠܦܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܢ ܢܫܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ: ܘܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܢܛܠܢ ܡܢ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ: ܘܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܕܝܗܒ
ܕܝܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܝܡܝܢܐ ܒܘܬ ܫܘܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: (1) ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܡܘܢܐ ܐܘܦ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܡܢܐ: ܕܝܢܗ ܦܬܓܡܗܘ، ܝܗܒܐ

(1) ܥܕܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܟܬܒܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ: ܕܝܗܒܝ: ܡܠܟ.

ܩܕܡ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܚܝܐ: ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܩܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܐ: ܒܘܟ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܘܒܕܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܟܠ: ܫܒܚܘ
ܒܘܟ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܦܐܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܗܝܕܐ ܕܚܘܒܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܢܐ ܐܦܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ
ܠܒܘܢܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܕܟܠ: ܒܘܟ
ܘܒܐ ܡܒܘܢܝܐ ܐܦܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܗܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܕܡܫܝܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܠܝܟܐ (ܗ̈: ܕ̈: ܠܒܪܢܫܐ):
ܢܦܫ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܐܠܝܗ ܚܘܒܗ: ܘܡܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܒܘܪܟܘܬܐ ܚܫܝܫܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ
ܦܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܘܟ ܘܒܐ ܒܒܘܟܪܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܚܦܝܣܬܐ ܕܢܝܫܘܗܝ ܠܟܘܢ ܟܠ: ܒܗܘ
ܕܡܫܘܦܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܒܒܫܪܐ ܒܕܘܢܝܗ ܩܘܪܒܠ:
ܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܕܚܝܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܡܢܫܡܬܐ ܕܟܠ: ܒܗ
ܡܒܝܢܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܪܝܫܐ: ܕܒܗܘ ܡܕܒܪ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܠܗ ܚܘܒܗ ܠܟܘܢ ܟܠ: ܘܥܘܦ ܒܢܝܗ
ܟܠ ܚܕ: ܡܫܘܚ ܟܠ ܚܘܒܗ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܀
ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܝܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܐܝܕܗ؟ ܢܦܫܝ ܡܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܡܬܒܝܢ

ܒܕܘܢܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܚܫܟܐ: ܐܦܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ:
ܢܦܫܝ ܕܠܒܘܫܝܐ ܘܐܬܠܒܫܐ (ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ)
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܪܝܟܬܐ: ܐܦ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܗܒܐ ܠܘܟ ܡܫܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܕܘܢܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܩܕܝܫ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ
ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܒܘܟ ܒܪܝܟܘܬܗ: (ܗ̈: ܕ̈: ܫܡܠܝ):
ܠܐ (ܐ) ܡܬܒܠܡܘܬܝ ܘܟܠ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܒܝܢܗ: ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܫܘܚܝܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܠܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܐܡܝܢܝ
ܐܠܗ. ܗܘ ܒܡܬܒܪܟ ܐܠܗ ܕܐܘܪܚ ܡܬܩܪܐ: (ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܕܡܬܩܪܐ) (ܒ) ܥܠܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܠܟܝ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ
ܦܩܕܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܘܒܚܬܐ: ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ:
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܘܚܝܐ ܐܠܗ
ܕܡܠܟ ܠܗ ܘܡܬܩܪܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܢܝ ܐܡܝܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܗܘ ܡܬܩܪܐ (ܓ) ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܝ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܟܘܢܝ ܀
ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܩܕܡ ܐܦ ܐܠܗ ܡܬܩܪܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܗ ܩܕܝܫ: ܐܡܝܢܝ ܐܠܗ:

(ܐ) ܡܘܦܩܢܐ: ܕ: 156. (ܒ) ܡܘܦܩܢܐ: ܗܦ: 34.
(ܓ) ܡܘܦܩܢܐ: ܠ: 48.

ܡܬܢܒܝܐ ܐܘܦ ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܠܫܘܕܥܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ
ܚܫܗ: ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܛܠܗܝ ܠܫܡܥܐ:
ܘܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܚܫܐ: ܠܐ ܗܐ
ܡܠܟܝܢ: ܚܫܘܟ ܡܢ ܓܠܝܐ ܗܠܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܫܡܥܐ:
ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܚܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܦ ܟܠܒܘܬ ܒܥܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟܢ: ܐܡܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܠܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܢܫܬܟܚ ܐܟܘܬ ܕܐܘܦ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ: ܘܐܦ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ: ܢܫܬܟܚ ܐܟܘܬ ܕܒܨܠܝܒܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܝܗ
ܕܐܫܘܝ ✤

ܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܝܟ: ܐܝܟܢ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܐܡܝܪܐ ܕܒܨܠܝܒܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ؟ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܦܘܫܩܝܢ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܓܘܝܕ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܐܡܝܪܐ (ܐ)
ܒܐܝܠܝܢܘܢ ܐܝܕܝ ܘܪܓܠܝ: ܘܡܣܘܠܦܝܢܘܢ
(ܓܝܡܐܘܢ) ܒܠܒܘܫܝ ܐܘܟܣܝ: ܪܡܝ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܥܠ
ܠܒܘܫܝ ܒܥܝܢ: ܘܡܦܘܠܓܠܘܢ ܓܪܡܝ ܒܠܒܘܫܝ:
ܘܥܠ ܠܒܘܫܝ ܕܓܠܝܘܢ ܦܣܐ: ܘܒܐܝܕܐ ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܐܘܕܓܠܝܘܢ: ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܒܠܒܘܫܝ ܐܟܐ ܡܬܦܘܫܩܠܘܢ:
ܐܡܪܐ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܐܡܝܪܐ: (ܒ) ܗܘ ܒܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܚܒܠ
ܒܝܘܡ ܚܛܗܝܢ ܘܒܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܡܟܟܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܚܘܒܝܢ ✤

ܢܒܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܡܝܪܐ: ܕܚܠܝܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܒܫܗ.
(ܦܓܪܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܣܝܪܗ: ܐܝܟ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܗ ܡܚܝܒ
ܒܣܝܪܗ): ܘܡܬܟܬܫܝܢܗ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܝܝܐ: ܘܒܘܫܡܝ
ܢܘܒܠܝ (ܐ) ܠܐܠܝܨܘܬܐ ܘܦܐܪܘܬܝ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܠܐ ܡܘܬܝ ܦܐܪܘܬܝ ܡܢ ܕܚܦܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܘܡܬܐ ✤
ܕܢܝܐܝܠ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܡܝܪܐ: ܡܬܩܛܠܐ ܒܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ: (ܒ) (ܡܬܩܛܠܐ ܒܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܓܒܝܗ): ܘܙܟܪܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܡܝܪܐ: (ܓ)
ܡܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܦܐܪܗ ܠܪܥܝܐ ܕܒܗܡܝܠ:
ܘܡܦܩܐ ܦܠܓܡܬܐ ܥܠ ܪܥܝܐ ܕܝܢ: ܩܕܡܐ ܐܡܪܐ
ܕܦܝܫܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܘܡܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܕ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܒܝܘܡ ܩܘܡܬܐ
ܘܡܬܠܝܗ ܘܨܠܝܒܗ.

ܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܡܝܪܐ: ܡܬܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܘܡܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܦܘܫܩܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ: ܩܕܡܝ
ܐܝܟܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܘܡܬܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܩܕܡܝܐ؟ ܐܠܗܐ؟ ܐܢܐ
ܒܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܒܗ ܡܚܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܟܝ
ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ؟ ܗܟܢ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܟܠ ܒܠܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܫܘܫܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ: ܘܕܡܚܘܐ ܒܚܠܝܨܐ ܡܢܟܝ

ܡܫܬܠ ܕܡܢܕܝܢ: ܐܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܒܝܠܕܗ: ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ، ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܠܕܗ
ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܐܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܒܝܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܘܠܗܘ ܠܝܬܐ
ܐܝܬܘܬܐ) ܡܘܕ-ܫܘܠܛܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ
ܕܐܢܫܐ؟ ܘܡܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܦܩܕ ܠܐܡܪܐ ܒܗܘ
ܝܘܐܝܐ (ܫܠܝܚܐ) ܕܡܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܬܠܗܘܢ؟
ܗܕܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܡܦܠܛܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܝܗܘܢ
ܠܐܢܫܐ: ܦܝܫܐ ܒܗ ܩܝܡܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܥܒܝܕܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܩܒܪܐ: ܗܕܟ ܕܡܬܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܦܝܫܐ ܡܘܬܐ
ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܩܝܡܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܝܠܝܕܐ ܒܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܘ ܠܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܝܠܝܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܘܬܐ: ܒܗ
ܐܘܦ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܘ ܠܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܝܠܐ
ܝܚܝܐ ܒܗ ܐܡܪܢ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܡܘܬܐ: ܡܢܕܝܢ ܐܝܢ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܘܚܝܝ̈ܐ ܒܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܘ ܠܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܢ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܠܩܬܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ:
ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܢ ܣܠܩܬܐ ܕܠܫܡܝܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ
ܒܒܘܣܡܐ: ܒܗ ܡܢܘܚܬܐ ܘܩܝܡܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܩܪܒܝܢ
ܐܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܠܩܬܐ: ܡܢܕܝܢ ܐܘܦ ܡܢܘܚܬܐ ܘܩܝܡܬܐ

ܒܫܪܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ، ܘܠܐ ܒܒܘܣܡܐ ܀ ܐܝܢ ܡܘܬܐ
ܒܫܪܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܗ ܒܒܘܣܡܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܒܗ
ܝܠܝܕܐ ܒܗܘ ܩܪܒܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ: ܡܢܕܝܢ
ܐܘܦ ܝܠܝܕܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܐ ܒܒܘܣܡܐ ܘܡܢ
ܕܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܀
ܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܗ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܝܫܘܥ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܟܐܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܪܫ ܡܫܘܦܪܐ
ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝ̈ܐ ܘܦܪܫ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܝܚܝܐ ܡܫܘܒܚܝܢ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܝܢ ܕܟܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܦܝܫܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܝܗܘܕܝ̈ܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܝܫܠܗܘܢ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝ̈ܐ ܕܘܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܘܫܠܡܝܐ: ܝܠܐ ܠܝܬ
ܐܘܦ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܟܝܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܕܘ، ܘܡܘܫܠܡܐ ܠܟܘ
ܐܢܫܐ: ܗܕܟ ܝܡܝ ܠܡܟ ܕܟܝܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܝܗܘܕܝ̈ܐ: ܠܐ ܐܝܬܗ ܟܠ ܕܦܝܫܠܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܝܗܘܕܝ̈ܐ ܡܘܫܠܡܐ ܘܕܘ، ܐܝܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܟܝܐ.
ܐܝܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܟܫܘܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܡܪܐ ܐܘܡܝ:
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܫܪܪܐ ܦܝܫܠܗ ܡܚܝܐ ܠܩܘܒܠܐ
ܕܝܗܘܕܝ̈ܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܒܕܘܪܝܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܒܪܐ ܒܠ ܕܠܐܝܬܗ: ܗܕܟ ܕܝܫܘܥ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܐܡܝܢܗ: ܐܝܬܠܗ ܗܘܒܪܐ ܝܬܒ

ܐܢܝ̈ ܕܦܬܓܡܝ̈ܗ: ܘܡܫܪܪܝܢ ܐܝܬܠܗܝ ܗܘܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ (ܐ) ܘܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܐ ܫܡܥܠܗ ܡܢܝܐ: ܒܪܬܐ
ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܐܝܬܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ ܐܝܬܗ ܒܡܛܠܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ:
ܠܐ ܐܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܒܢܘܢܗ ܐܘܦ ܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܗܘܢܝ̈ܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܝܕܥ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܕܡܠܐܟܐ (ܒ) ܡܬܟܪܟܝܗ ܠܚܘܒܐ: ܘܠܡܪܝܐ
ܡܬܦܩܕܝܗ: ܠܐܘܪܚܘܬܗ ܕܫܪܪܐ (ܡܫܘܚܠܦܝܗ)
ܠܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܥܗܕܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܗ ܠܒܪܝܐ:
ܘܠܢܫܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܠܛܝܒܘܬܗ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܘܚܠܦܝܗ ܘܡܫܘܡܠܝܗ: ܐܝܟܐ ܒܘܫܐ ܪܒܘ ܐܝܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܩܝܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܗ؟
ܐܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܙܘܥܐ ܕܐܢܫܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ
ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܚܠܦܢܗ
ܡܬܘܕܝܗ (ܡܒܝܢܗ) ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ: ܐܘܦ ܠܐ
ܡܒܪܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܗܘܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܟܪܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܝܠܐ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܗܘܢܝ̈ܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ
ܡܬܘܕܝܗ ܒܙܘܥܐ ܕܐܢܫܗ ✠

ܫܐܠܐ ܬܠܬܝܢ: ܒܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܝܕܥ
ܐܗܘܢܝ̈ܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ: ܐܝܢ ܙܘܥܐ ܡܬܒܝܢܠܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ: ܐ: 18. (ܒ) ܡܬܝ: ܟܙ: 51.

ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܠܗܘܢ ✠ ܐܝܢ ܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܘܗܝ:
ܐܝܢ ܐܗܘܢܝ̈ܐ ܗܘܝܘܢ ܡܚܙܝܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܘܬ ܕܝܢܐ:
ܗ: ܕ: ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ
ܗܘܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܟܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܗܘܘ ܫܡܥܝܐ
ܠܡܘܬܐ: ܝܠܐ ܐܘܦ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܐܗܘܘ ܠܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܝ̈ܐ
ܘܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܘܡܬܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܐܗܘܢܝ̈ܐ
ܡܫܠܚܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܘܬ ܘܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ: ܒܘܬ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܡܘܥܐ
ܫܡܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܩܘܡܐ ܘܠܡܘܬܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܐܢܝ̈ ܟܠܐ
ܡܫܠܚܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܝܠܐ
ܗܘ ܘܡܦܝܣܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܡܥܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ
ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܡܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܝܬܐ
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܠܗ ܠܫܡܝܐ ✠

ܫܐܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܗ ܝܠܝ ✠
ܐܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝ̈ܢ ܒܗ ܙܒܢܐ. ܡܫܡܥܐ ܗܘ ܩܒܪܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܩܝܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܥܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܢ ܟܠܐ؟
ܗܕܟܐ ܐܝܢ ܒܩܝܡܗ ܐܗܘܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ ܡܫܡܥܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܒܗ ܐܗܘܢܝ̈ܐ ܙܘܥܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܠܗܘܢ: ܫܡܘܥܝ ܐܢܐ

ܠܝܬܝܐ ܘܡܫܘܩܠܝܐ؟ ܗܘ، ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܕܦܪܨܘܦ ܗܘܐ ܡܝܬܝܐ ܠܘܡܝܦܐ: ܘܗܘܘܟܝܬܐ ܘܡܝܦܠܗܘܢ:
ܟܡܐ ܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܗܘܐ: ܘܐܗܘܟܝܬܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ: ܟܡܐ
ܕܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܬܚܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܢܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܠܗ
ܕܡܦܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܕܡ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܗ؟
ܦܬܚܐ ܐܠܗ ܚܘܝܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܟܠܐ ܒܝܬ ܚܛܝܬܐ
ܕܗܘܘ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܝܢܐ ܡܫܘܒܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܝܐ
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܕܥܬܐ: ܗܘܕܥܐ. ܡܘܕܥ ܒܐܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܟܐ ܗܘܢܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܕܡ؟ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܢܫܐ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ:
ܢܫܐ ܓܪ ܒܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ؟
ܐܝܟ ܢܫܐ ܒܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܒܗ ܒܢܫܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܡܬܘܡܝܬܐ ܒܢܝܗ
ܕܢܫܐ: ܒܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܠܟܐ:
ܒܪ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܠܗ: ܡܘܬܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܩܪܒ ܠܡܘܬܐ؟
ܐܝܟ ܐܒܝܕܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܘܡܝܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܕܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܒܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܛܝܬܐ: ܡܢܕܝܢ
ܡܘܬܒܘܗ ܕܘܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܪܗ ܕܢܫܐ: ܒܗ
ܕܢܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܦܪܨܘܦ ܝܕܥܐ ܢܫܐ؟ ܗܘ

ܕܦܫܩܠܗ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܘܪܗ ܒܝܕ ܚܛܝܬܐ: ܘܦܫܩܠܗ
ܡܫܘܠܛܐ ܕܘܪܗ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܠܕܘܪܗ܀
ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܕܥܬܐ: ܢܫܐ ܓܪ ܒܪܝܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩ ܦܠܛܐ ܡܢ ܐܕܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܐ؟ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܐ
ܒܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩ ܦܠܛܐ ܡܢ ܐܕܡܐ: ܒܗ
ܒܝܬ ܡܘܕܝܠܗ ܦܬܚܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ؟ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܕܘܪܗ ܕܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܩܒܠܗ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ
ܦܪܕܝܣܐ؟ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܒܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩ
ܦܠܛܐ ܡܢ ܐܕܡܐ: ܒܗ ܕܢܚܬ ܟܠܐ ܦܫܩܠܗ ܙܒܢܘ،
ܘܦܫܩܠܗ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܘܪܗ ܕܢܫܐ: ܘܕܘܪܗ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ
ܡܫܘܠܛܗ؟ ܕܢܚܬ ܒܗ ܩܪܒ ܝܕܥܐ ܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܟܠ
ܟܠܢܫܐ ܦܫܩܠܗ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܘܪܗ؟ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܫܐ
ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܫܐ: ܘܐܘܦ ܟܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ
ܒܗ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܙܒܘ،: ܒܗܘ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܫܠܛ ܗܘܘ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܘܚܠܝܐ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܒܪܗ ܐܢܐ: ܘܕܟܠܐ ܟܘܡܐ ܒܗ ܕܢܫܐ
ܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܗ: ܒܚܛܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܠ
ܡܢ ܥܡܐ: ܘܒܢܦܩ ܕܦܠܛܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ: ܐܒܝ ܟܠܐ
ܒܝܬ ܕܢܫܐ ܚܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ: (ܗ: ܕ:) ܗܘ ܡܕܡܠܟܬܐ

ܕܟܘܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܢܡܠܠܐ ܕܟܘܪܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ:
ܘܗܘ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܠܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܢܝܢܐ
ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܦܝܫ ܝܕܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐ
ܕܒܟܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܗܘ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܒܡܫܒܚܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܟܠܐ ܒܟܘܪܗ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܘܡܝܟܘܬܗ: ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܟܢܫ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܠܡܘܟܝܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ: ܒܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܟܐ ܫܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܦܝܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ:
ܒܝܬ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܟܠ: ܐܝܟ ܟܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܫܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܦܝܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܐ:
ܗܘܟܝܢܐ ܟܠ ܒܝܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܩܒܠܗܘܢ: ܝܠܗ ܒܝܬ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܟܘܢ ܡܢܚܬܢܗ: ܒܝܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܗ
ܠܘܩܒܠܐ: ܗܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܐ (ܡܫܝܚܐ) ܗܘ
ܟܐ ܟܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܝܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܐ: ܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܘܗܝܡܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܐ ܘܡܢܚܬܐ:
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ.

ܡܘܕܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܡܠܟܢ ܘܦܪܩܢ ܘܡܪܢ
ܢܦܫܢ ܕܡܠܟܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܝܠܠܗ:
(ܒܝܬ ܕܐܢܝ ܕܦܠܚܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܬ ܫܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.)

ܐܢܝ ܟܐ ܟܠܝ ܗܘܘ ܕܦܫܝܛܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܐ؟ ܐ̈ܢܝ
ܟܠ ܟܫܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܫܝܛܝ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܘܦܝܫܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܒܗ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܘܦܝܫܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܢܫܐ (ܦܪܢܣܐ): ܘܐ̈ܢܝ
ܕܟܘܪܗܘܢ ܦܝܫܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܐܟܒܝ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܘܢ
ܟܠ ܡܫܘܠܡܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܐ؟ ܐ̈ܢܝ ܠܝܬ ܟܠܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܒܗ ܕܐܢܝ ܟܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܟܠܘܢ: ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܢܝ
ܕܡܘܫܠܡܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܘܫܠܡܢܐ ܘܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ؟ ܐܝܟܐ ܐ̈ܢܝ
ܠܝܬܐ ܡܢܐ: ܕܐܢܝ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܟܠܘܢ؟ ܗܕܝ
ܡܘܕܝܥܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܗܘܡܝܢܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܘܪܗܘܢ: ܗܕܝ
ܕܐܢܝ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ
ܘܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ: ܒܗܘ ܕܟܐ ܟܫܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܫܝܛܝ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܝܠܠܗ (ܒܝܬ ܫܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ)
ܐܝܟܐ ܟܠ ܒܝܬ ܫܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܘܢ ܠܦܪܢܣܐ ܗܘ
ܡܫܠܡܠܗܘܢ: ܝܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܠܡܢ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܘ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ: ܟܠ ܫܠܝܚܝ
ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܟܠܗ: ܒܗܘ ܕܡܫܘܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܐ
ܟܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܝܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܕܟܠ: ܗܕܝ ܟܠ ܡܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܫܡܐ ܕܗܘ ܟܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ
ܕܦܝܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܠܗܘܢ: ܝܠܗ ܐܢܝ ܟܐ

ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܘܡܦܩܠܗ: ܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܘܩܒܠܡ ܡܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܠܡܕܗܘܢ ܒܫܡ ܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܗ
ܠܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܒܐ ܗܘܒܠܐ ✣

ܡܫܘܚ ܒܐ ܡܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ
ܟܒܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ ܐܢ̱ ܟܠܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗܟܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܒܐ
ܒܫܡܐ ܡܠܗ: ܒܩܕܘܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܐ ܡܗܘܡܢܢܐ ܡܢܐ
ܕܒܒܡܫܝܚܗ: ܒܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܟܠܡܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܝܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܕܝܬܗܘܢ: ܗܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܐܡܪܐ ܝܠܗܘܢ:
ܐܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܐ ܦܫܝܛܗ
ܡܝܬܘܬܐ: ܒܗܘ ܟܒ ܦܠܚܐ ܝܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ: ܡܘܫܝܬܘܗ
ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܘܠܝܡܝܢܐ ܡܘܬܒܝܗ: ܘܡܫܘܫܝܗ
ܠܫܡܫܐ: ܘܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܠܗ ܠܟܠܒ ܕܡܘܬܐ:
ܘܠܝܩܪܐ ܦܠܚܦܠܗ: ܘܦܬܚܝܗ ܠܟܒܝܐ: ܘܡܘܫܚܠܗ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ: ܒܗܘ ܐܢ̱ ܕܠܐܗܘܢ ܢܝܐ ܒܐܒ
ܗܫܝܠܘܬ ܢܟܗܘܬܐ ܡܠܒܒ ܗܘܐ: ܒܘܫܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܒܐ
ܡܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܒܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ: ܗܘ
ܕܠܗܡܟܠܐ ܕܢܟܫܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ
ܒܬܠܬܐ: ܒܟܘܢܫܐ ܟܠ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܗܘܡܢܢܗ
ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܫܡܘܥ ܡܕܡܘܬܐ: ܒܘܫܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܪܐ
ܕܡܘܬܝܢܐ ܐܠܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܡܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܐܡܪܐ ܐܢ̱ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܠܚܗ ܡܢ ܡܗܘܡܢܢܐ
ܠܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ: ܘܐܢ̱ ܠܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ
ܠܐ ܡܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܟܠ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ:
ܘܐܢ̱ ܟܠ ܗܘܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܟܠ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ: ܒܫܡܝܢܐ ܒܗ
ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܐ ܒܡܥܒܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܟܠ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ: ܢܦܫܝ ܕܝܗܘܡ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܒܘܟ
ܡܗܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܘܚ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ
ܟܠ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܝܢܐ ܒܫܡܥܐ ܡܢܐ:
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܢ ܕܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܗܘܒ
ܒܫܡܝܢܐ: ܒܗܝܒܒ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܟܠ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ ܘܟܠܡܐ
ܢܦܫܝ: ܒܗܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܠܗ ܡܢ
ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܡ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܐܢܫܐ
ܘܟܠܗ ܡܗܘܐ ܕܡܚܝܐ ܗܘܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܗܘܡܢܗ ܦܫܝܛ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܗܘܒܠܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܠܚܗ ܢܦܫ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܘܦ ܡܗܡܢܗ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܐ: ܟܕ
ܗܘܝܡ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܟܠܐ ܡܗܘܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܟܕ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘܝܡ ܢܦܫܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܗܘܐ
ܡܗܘܡܢܢܘܬܐ ܡܗܡܢܗ: ܗܟܒ ܕܦܝܫܐ (ܦܠܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ)
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܟܠ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ: ܘܡܗܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܘܚ

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܩܕܫܐ: ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܥܒܪ
ܕܡܢܐ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܥܠܘܗ: ܗܘܐ
ܕܒܝܬܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܚܘܠܐ
ܠܒܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܫܠܒܘܬܗ: ܒܗ ܢܒܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܝܐ
ܒܣܒܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܝܘܦܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ: ܗܘܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܥܡܕܐ
ܘܒܪܐ: ܗܘ̈ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܕܐܒܝ ܕܐܘܦ
ܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܬܠܬܐ: ܕܫܝܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܦܪܩܢܐ ܠܟܘܠܘܠ
ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܐܘܬ ܡܢܗ ܦܬܝܐ ܕܝܢܗܝ ܒܣܒܝ ✤
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܒܝܬܗ ܡܫܘܒܚܗ ܒܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܫܠܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܒܚܘܗܝ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܝܐ
ܡܒܪܟܐ ܡܢܝܗܝ ܘܫܠܝܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܡܝܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܠܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ
ܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܠܚܝܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ: ܘܟܝܢܝܗ
ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܘܬ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܟܢܝܫܬܐ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ
ܘܡܣܘܪܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܬܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ:
ܗܘ ܡܘܟܝܟܗ ܙܘܝܗ ܠܟܠܒܐ ܒܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܟܝܢܬܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܠܒܫܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܘܗܝ ܠܐ
ܩܡܠܝ ܐܟܝܢܐ ܐܘܪܚ ܡܢ ܠܒܪܐ. ܘܐܘܦ ܠܐ
ܒܣܘܪܬܐ ܕܢܘܦܠ ܒܗ ܩܡܠܝ ܐܟܝܢܐ ܐܘܪܚ ܡܢ

ܠܘܩܒܠ: ܫܘܐܠܐ. ܒܗܝ ܕܡܬܝܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܥܢܝܢܐ
ܠܒܪܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܘܬܐ
ܦܝܫܠܗ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܥܢܝ ܠܐ
ܡܬܝܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܬܐ: ܗ̈ ܕ̈ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܗܘܢ ܠܘܒܠܐ ܥܡ ܒܘܬ ܕܐܘܬܐ: ܗܝ̈ ܠܐ
ܡܪܒܝܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܒܘܬܐ: ܫܘܐܠܐ. ܥܢܝ ܠܐ ܝܗܘܢ
ܡܬܘܚܕܝܢ ܘܡܒܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ:
ܒܘܬ ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܒܘܬܝܘܬ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܪܝܪܬܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܗ ܡܬܝܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܝܠܗ
ܒܝܫ ܡܠܟܐ؟ ܫܘܐܠܐ. ܥܢܝ ܡܬܝܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܪܒܘܬܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܘܬ ܘܠܘܡܝܐ ܕܡܘܒܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܣܘܪܬܐ ܗܘܝܗܘܢ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܡ ܡܪܡܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܪܒܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܗܕܟܐ ܐܘܦ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܒܡ ܫܠܝܐ ܡܠܦܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܗܘܝܗܘܢ ܗܝܟܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ
ܡܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܝܐ: ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܬܦܘܩܗ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ.
ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܒܗ̈ ܐܘܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܟܝܗܘܢ
ܕܡܚܝܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܘܡܝܩܐ (1)

ܙܘܝܗܘܢ ܡܪܝܐ.

(1) ܗܕܟܐ ܡܚܝܕ.

ܡܘܕܐ ܒܐܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ܀
ܐܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ، ܕܒܗ ܟܠ ܡ̈ܚܝܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ
ܘܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ، ܕܐܠܗܝܘܬܗ، ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܘܠܗ:
ܗܘ ܕܒ ܒܗ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ، ܘܒܗ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܩܝܡܝܢ
ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ؟ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ، ܫܐܠܬܐ ܬܡܝܢܝܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܒܥܕܬܐ܀ ܦܘܢܝ ܬܡܝܢܝܐ: ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ: ܒܗܘ ܕܝܗܒܗܘܢ
ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ
ܕܦܬܓܡܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ:
ܘܦܬܓܡܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܝܢ
ܒܗܘܠܝܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܒܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܢ ܟܠ: ܫܐܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ
ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܐ
ܟܘܢܫܐ ܠܟܘܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܘܡܪܐ ܘܦܪܩܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܗܢ̈ܐ: ܫܐܠܬܐ ܐܝ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܟܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܟܘܪܗܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ:

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ.

ܫܐܠܬܐ ܬܫܝܥܝܬܐ ܐܠܝܢ: ܡܢܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܩܪܝܢܐ، ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ؟ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܡܩܪܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ܀ ܦܘܢܝ ܬܫܝܥܝܐ
ܡܟܘܪܗܢܗ: ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ
ܩܪܝ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܗ؟ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܬܗ: ܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܡܬܩܪܝܢܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܫܠܝܚ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ، ܡܠܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܕܦܘܠܘܣܐ ܘܕܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܫܠܝܚ̈ܘܗܝ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ، ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܦܘܠܘܣ، ܫܠܝܚܐ ܩܕܡ، ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܗ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ، ܡܠܬܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܩܕܡ، ܡܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܡܠܟ:
ܥܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ، ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܩܕܡ، ܡܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܡܠܟ܀

ܫܐܠܬܐ ܠܥܣܪܐ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ ܬܡܝܢܝܬܐ: ܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܟ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ، ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܩܐ: ܘܐܝܟ

ܡܘܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܡܘܒܠܒܠܗܘܢ؟ ܐܚܝܢ
ܡܫܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܚܕܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ:
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܘܒܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡܝܘܢ: ܐܚܕܐ ܐܒܝ
ܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܡܘܒܠܒܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܬܐ
ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ: ܩܕܝܫ ܐܘܦ ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܠܐ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܕܝ ܐܘܒܘ ܘܡܬܕܡܪܢܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ
ܘܦܘܠܓܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܠ ܡܫܒܚܝ ܕܚܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܒܠܗܘܢ
ܘܠܡܦܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܘܬ ܡܩܒܠܢܐ: ܕܫܡ
ܡܠܦܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܘܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܒܟܠܗ ܕܗܘ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܚܒܝܒܗ ܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܟܠ ܐܒܐ:
ܘܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܝ ܕܫܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܦܪܘܩܢܐ: ܕܒ
ܥܠܡܗ ܘܡܦܠܗ ܐܠܗܗܘܢ ܐܠܘ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܒܡܘܬܐ
ܕܠܓܝܐ ܕܒܘܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡ ܐܘܒܠܗܘܢ
ܘܡܕܝܢܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܠܝܐ ܠܝܡܝܢܐ: ܘܫܡ ܡܠܦܠܗܘܢ
ܠܓܝܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܡܡܘܠܝܢܐ ܐܡܪܝ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܪܝܟܘܬܗ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܫܡ ܐܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܐܝܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ
ܘܡܫܘܚ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܬܒܪܟܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܒܠܗ
ܘܡܫܘܦܪܗ ܐܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܘܫܠܚܐ: ܐܡܝܢ ܠܐ
ܕܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܘܦܪܐܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܐܝܬ ܕܐܠܗܘܗܝ:
ܐܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝ ܕܚܘܐܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܒܠܗܘܢ

ܒܐܘܪܚܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܘܬ ܡܩܒܠܢܐ: ܘܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܝ
ܕܫܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܦܪܘܩܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܒܠܗܘܢ
ܘܡܫܘܦܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ܀
ܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܗ ܐܠܝ: ܡܘܬܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܠܐܐ
ܕܢܐܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܚܪ ܠܕܘܗ
ܐܝܟܢܐ؟ ܐܚܝܢ ܡܫܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܒܥܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ:
ܐܚܕܐ ܕܗܠܟܐ ܐܡܘܡܝܢ ܐܘܦ ܟܠ ܐܚܪ: ܩܕܝܫ
ܡܘܡܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܪܥܝܢܝ ܒܥܘܬܐ
ܕܐܘܪܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܝܡܐ: ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܐܒܐ ܪܒܐ
ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܡܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܠܗ:
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܘܫܘܦܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ: ܘܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ
ܒܥܘܬܐ ܗܝ: ܘܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ: ܘܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ
ܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܩܒܠܢܝ:
ܐܝܟ ܒܠܒܐ ܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܚܕܝܢ ܘܡܩܒܠܢܝ ܒܥܘܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܚܪ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܩܕܘܫܬܗ: ܘܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ
ܒܥܘܬܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܘܗܪܗ ܡܠܟܝܢܝܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܗ:
ܘܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܗ: ܘܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ

ܕܝܗ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܡܟܝܟ ܒܘܬ ܚܫ̈ܠܘܬܐ
ܘܡܟܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܡܟܝܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝ
ܡܠܟܘܬܘܟܘܢ، ܬܫܡܫܬܘܟܘܢ: ܒܠܟܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܝܐ
ܬܫܡܫܬܗ، ܠܡܟܬܘܒܐ ܒܘܬ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܕܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܘܟܘܢ: ܘܚܒܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܬܡܟܝܟܝ ܒܘܬ
ܒܘܬܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܐܟܠܐ ܘܫܬܝܐ: ܘܚܒܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܘܬ
ܡܠܟܠܟܬܐ ܕܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܐܩ̈ܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܦܝܫܬܐ:
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܘܬ ܝܘܦܬܐ ܘܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܪܝܘܦܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܘܟܘܢ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܘܬ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܙܒܢܘܬܐ
ܘܒܢܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܚܕܢܘܟܘܢ (ܕܗܘܢܘܟܘܢ) ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܒܘܬ ܢܒܘܬ ܚܝܡܬܐ ܘܒܝܬܘܬܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܬܡܟܝܟܝ ܒܘܬ ܒܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܠܗ
ܢܟܪܝܐ ܕܫܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܘܟܘܢ: ܚܘܣܠܦܐ ܕܐ
ܡܝܢܐ ܕܦܫܛܝ ܡܬܟܚܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܘܬ ܗܘܝܕܢܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܘܟܠܐ ܠܝܗ ܡܘܡܟܝܢ ܐܘܦ
ܠܐ ܚܕ: ܗܟܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܢܒ̈ܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܢܒܝ ܕܐܡܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܐܘܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܘܒܝܕܘܬܗܘܢ
ܗܟܢ ܠܝܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܡܬܡܟܝܟ ܒܠ ܡܕܒܪ
ܒܚܡܝܠܘܬܐ (ܒܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ) ܠܐ ܒܘܬ ܦܘܠܫܢܐ
ܕܢܟܪܝܐ: ܘܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܒܘܬ ܢܒܘܬ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܘܟܘܢ:

ܘܗܕܟܐ ܐܘܦ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܒܠܝܦܝ̈ܐ: ܕܒܘܬ
ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܘܟܢܘܫܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܘܬ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܘܡܟܝܢ ܕܚܘܣܠܦܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܒܝܬ ܦܫܛܝ
ܣܘܪܝܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܘܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ: ܟܠ ܟܠܢܫܐ: ܗܟܢ
ܢܒܟܘܢܟܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܣܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ:
ܒܘܬ ܒܚܕܝܗ ܘܡܠܟܘܗ: ܘܒܘܬ ܡܟܬܘܒܢܘܬܗ ܘܒܘܬ
ܚܝܠܐ ܕܙܝܦܘܬܗ ܘܡܘܬܗ ܘܫܒܘܬܗ: ܘܒܘܬ
ܚܘܡܬܗ ܘܒܘܬ ܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܕܠܝܒܘܬܐ: ܡܘܒܠܝܢܘܢ
ܕܠܐ ܗܘ̈ ܒܘܢܝܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܘܣܠܦܐ.

ܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܝܪܗ ܢܠܝ: ܘܫܒܝܠܗ
ܢܠܘܗ̈ ܗܘ ܚܘܠܝܢܐ ܠܡܒܝܢܐ: ܗܟܢ (1)....
ܕܢܦܝ ܕܢܟܪܝܐ ܚܘܒܝܠܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܗܝ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ:
ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘ ܐܟܘܬ ܢܘܒܠܝܘ، ܒܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܗܘܒܐ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܡܬܬܒܠܝܢ ܢܠܗ: ܒܘܬ ܚܘܣܠܦܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܘܬ
ܠܗܘܢܐ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܗܝ
ܡܘܫܐ ܦܬܟܠܗ ܚܘܒܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܘܒܝܠܐ ܠܗ
ܢܟܪܝܐ ܒܢܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܢ، ܒܗܝ ܕܒܢܝܐ: ܒܗܘ
ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܟܪܝܐ ܒܗܝ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ: ܟܕ

(1) ܗܕܟܐ ܚܣܝܪ.

ܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܒܘܬ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܘܬ
ܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ܆ ܗܕܟܐ: (2) ܗܐ ܝܘܡܬܐ
ܒܐܬܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ: ܒܕ ܩܝܡܢ ܕܝܬܝܩܐ
ܚܕܬܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܠܒܝܬ ܝܗܘܕܐ: ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ
ܕܝܬܝܩܐ ܕܩܝܡܠܝ ܠܒܒܗܬܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܕܒܩܠܝ
ܒܐܝܕܗܘܢ ܘܦܠܛܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ:
ܩܒܒ ܐܢܝ ܡܥܘܓܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܬܝܩܐ ܕܝܕܝ ܘܐܘܦ
ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܫܘܠܛܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܐܗܐ ܕܝܬܝܩܐ ܕܒܕ ܩܝܡܢ ܗܝ ܥܡ ܒܝܬ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܕܐܢܝ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܒܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ: ܒܕ ܝܗܒܢ
ܠܢܡܘܣܝ ܒܚܫܝܒܬܗܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܠܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܕ
ܟܬܒܢܗ: ܘܒܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܢܝ ܒܕ ܗܘܝ
ܐܠܝ ܥܡܐ: (1) ܘܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܦܝ ܠܚܒܪܐ ܡܢ
ܡܕܝܢܬܗ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܐܚܘܢܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܕܝܕܥܝ ܠܡܪܝܐ

(2) ܐܪܡܝܐ: ܠܐ: 32-34.

(1) ܒܘܬ ܕܐܗܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܘܫ ܝܘܬܪ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܗܠܗ
ܐܡܝܪܬܐ ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܝ ܒܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܕܝܬܩܐ: ܗܘ
ܐܡܝܪܬܗ ܐܗܐ ܡܒܝܢܢܐ ܒܐ ܩܝܡܐ ܕܦܫܝܩܐ ܐܡܝܪܬܐ:
ܫܒܘܩ ܡܢ ܕܗܐ ܡܘܫܠܡܬܐ: ܒܝܬܪܢܝܘܬܐ: ܗܕܗ
ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ:

ܒܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܕ ܝܕܥܝܠܝ: ܡܢ ܙܥܘܪܝܗܘܢ
ܘܥܠ ܓܘܪܝܗܘܢ: ܩܒܠ ܕܐܢܐ ܗܝܡܙܘܡܝܐ ܡܘܚܙܐ
ܠܗ ܝܠܗ: ܫܪܝܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܘܡܠܝܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܒܒܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܠܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܝܘܐܝܠ: ܐܘܦ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܒܐ ܗܘܝ ܒܫܒܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܗ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܡܠܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܐܘܦ ܒܘܬ
ܢܘܚܐ ܦܪܩܠܝܛܐ: ܕܡܥܒܘܕܐ ܝܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ܆ ܕܡܘܠܦܢܗ ܝܠܗ: ܘܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܝ ܐܗܐ ܒܕ ܡܫܦܝܢ (2) ܪܘܚܝ ܥܠ ܟܠ
ܒܣܪܐ: ܘܒܢܘܢܘܟܘܢ ܘܒܢܬܘܟܘܢ ܒܕ ܡܢܒܝܝ:
ܘܩܫܝܫܘܟܘܢ ܚܠܡܐ ܒܕ ܚܠܡܝ: ܘܥܠܝܡܘܟܘܢ
ܚܙܘܢܐ ܒܕ ܚܙܝ: ܐܘܦ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܝ ܘܥܠ ܐܡܗܬܝ
ܒܐܢܝ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܪܘܚܝ ܒܕ ܡܫܦܝܢ: ܐܗܐ ܐܠܗ ܪܘܚܐ
ܦܪܩܠܝܛܐ: ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܫܘܚ ܠܫܡܝܐ
ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܓܒܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܡܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܗܘܡܝܢܗ: ܘܡܘܙܝܢܢܗ: (ܒ) ܒܕ ܝܗܒܢ
ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܐ: ܕܡܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܘܬܢܢܐ
ܕܬܢܢܐ: ܫܡܫܐ ܒܕ ܗܦܟ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܣܗܪܐ ܠܕܡܐ

(2) ܝܘܐܝܠ: ܒ: 28: 29: (ܒ) ܝܘܐܝܠ: ܒ: 30

ܐܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ (1) ......
ܐܦ ܐܝܟܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܒܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܚܫܚܐ ܐܝܠ
ܦܬܚܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܡܙܝܒܠܗ (ܘܐܡܝܪܗ) ܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܕܐܢܐ ܐܘܡܪܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܘܦܬܘܪܬܐ: ܠܗܘ ܕܒܥܝܗ
ܒܗ ܩܪܝܬ ܓܠܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ
ܕܡܕܢܚܐ: ܐܢܫ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܒܥܝܗ ܒܗ ܩܪܝܬ ܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܕܠܚܘܕܝ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܟܘܟܒܐ ܒܗ ܢܦܠܝ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܘܪ ܠܐܝܠܗ ܐܡܝܪܗ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ (2)
ܕܟܠ ܕܫܡܥܗ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܗ ܫܥܬܐ: ܗ̈ ܕ̈ ܟܠ
ܕܡܩܒܠ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗ ܫܥܬܐ ܚܝܝܐ ܠܐ
ܡܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܘܟ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܡܘܢܐ ܠܒܝܬ
ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ: ܒܘܟ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܩܡ ܡܠܦܠܢ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܦ ܡܫܘܕܥܠܗ ܩܠܝ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܕܦܪܝܩܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܚܙܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܐ: ܘܒܫܡܫܐ
ܘܣܗܪܐ ܘܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܚܙܝܢܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܢܐ: ܘܢܠܒܝܐ
ܕܟܘܫܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܚܙܝܬܠܗ ܩܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܓܒܝܪܘܬܐ ܀

---

(1) ܗܕܟܐ ܚܣܝܪ.
(2) ܡܬܝ : ܟܕ: 29.

ܐܢܝ ܕܐܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܩܝܡܝ ܡܢ ܠܩܕܡ. ܒܘܟ
ܒܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܠܡܢܢܝ ܐܡܝܪܐ: ܒܗܘ
ܕܒܟܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܗ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܘܠܦܐ:
ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܘܢܐ ܕܦܫܛܠܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ: ܗܘ
ܕܩܪܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܓܘܦܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ: ܘܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ
ܐܝܬܗ ܓܘܦܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܢܢܝ (ܒܘܟ) ܐܘܪܐ ܀
ܡܠܟܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܡܝܪܗ ܐܠܗ: ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܘܫܚܐ ܐܡܝܪܗ ܩܐ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܒܗ ܦܬܘܚ ܐܠܘܗܝ، ܕܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܣܘܪܝܘܬܐ، ܡܢܝܢ
ܕܗܝ؟ (2) ܐܢܝ ܐܢܐ ܐܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܫܒܘܩ ܡܢ ܐܫܡܥܬܐ؟ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܢܐ ܐܢܢ
ܡܘܫܐ ܫܒܘܩ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܥ؟ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܝܢ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܗܐ ܡܠܟܢ: ܐܣܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܫܡܥܬܐ
ܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ، ܟܠܐ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ: ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܐܢܝ
ܝܬܐ ܒܘܩܪܐ ܕܦܫܛܠܗܘܢ، ܗܘܝܐ ܩܐ ܐܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܢܝ ܕܐܢܐ ܒܘܟ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܐܫܡܥܬܐ
ܡܢ ܐܫܡܥܬܐ: ܘܡܢ ܟܠܒ ܕܐܢܐ: ܐܘܦ ܐܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܚܝܝܐ ܕܐܒܘܢ: ܕܐܢܝ ܐܢܐ ܒܘܟ ܐܘܪܐ ܡܘܬܐ

---

(2) ܦܣܩܐ ܐܡܘܢܐ: ܚܚ: 18.

ܠܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܣܪܝܠܝܐ: ܘܐܥܠܘܗܝ ܒܒܝܬܗ
ܦܬܟܪܗܘܢ، ܡܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܦܠܫܬܝܐ: ܘܐܬܒܘܗ ܒܒܝܬܗ
ܦܬܟܪܗܘܢ، ܡܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܫܕܘܕܝܐ: ܚܘܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ
ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܦܬܟܪܐ ܐܝܟܐ
ܡܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܒܝܐ: ܘܐܣܬܒܝܬܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܗ
ܦܬܟܪܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ: ܒܪܡ ܙܒܢܐ،
ܘܡܢ ܚܘܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܦܘܠܐ: ܒܒܝܬܐ
ܕܐܒܝܢܘܢ ܐܝܟܐ: ܐܦ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܡܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ
ܠܗ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܒܘܬ ܚܘܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ:
ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܒܠܒ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗ ܒܠܒ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܣܒ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ
ܢܗܒܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܟܡܠܐ: ܗܟܢ ܦܝܫܠܗ
ܡܫܬܐܠܐ: ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܡܣ ܙܒܢܐ ܡܢܕܥܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܒܢܝ
ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܢ ܐܝܣܪܝܠܝܐ: ܗܟܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ
ܐܝܣܪܝܠܝܐ ܚܘܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ: ܥܠܐ ܐܘܦ
ܒܚܘܪܒܐ ܘܐܘܦ ܡܘܢܒܝܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ، ܐܡܝܪܝܗ
ܡܘܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ، ܡܢܗܝܢ ܡܢ
ܚܘܒܘܬܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠܝܐ (ܕܐܡܝܪܝܗ):
ܗܟܢ، ܐܡܝܪܝܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܘܠܡ ܘܟܠ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܕܡ:
ܡܢ ܚܘܒܘܬܘܢ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܝܐ: ܘܡܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ. ܠܐ

ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܗ: ܒܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܡܢܗܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܢ: ܗܟܢ ܐܦܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܡܝܪܝܗ
ܒܝܕܗ ܒܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܘܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܬ (2)
ܢܒܘܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ: ܗܕܝܐ ܒܟܪܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ:
ܚܘܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܓܠܘܬܐ:
ܘܗܕܐ ܗܕܝܐ ܐܘܦ ܒܫܒܥܝܢ (ܒܟܪܗ ܕܝ ܒܡܣܒ) ܕܒܒܠܐ:
ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܣܪܝܠܝܐ ܒܓܠܘܬܐ ܚܘܒܘܬܗܘܢ.
ܘܚܘܒܘ، ܒܐܡܪܐܝܬܘ، ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܝܫܠܗ ܡܫܘܒܐ
ܢܒܝܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܫܒܝܗ: ܐܝܟܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ، ܘܟܢܫ
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܬܚܝܬܐ ܕܗܝܕܘܟ: ܕܒܒܠ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܠܗ
ܕܒܒܠ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܡ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܪܝܗ
ܢܒܝܐ ܕܝܢ.

ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܡܘܫܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ: ܐܦ ܐܘܦ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܘܟܢ ܐܝܗܘ
ܕܐܘܦ، ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܦ، ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܢܒܝ ܡܘܫܐ:
ܡܘܫܐ ܕܝܗܒܗ ܘܡܘܫܠܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܦܠܫܬܝܗ
ܢܘܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܝܗܘܕܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ: ܒܗ ܐܘܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ

(2) ܒ: ܡܠܟܐ: ܝܕ: 14: ܝܪܡܝܐ: ܠ: 10.

ܩܵܐܹܡ ܐܲܠܵܗܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܸܦ ܐܘܼܪܚܵܬܵܐ: ܘܢܵܒܸܥ ܠܘܼܩܒܲܠܬܵܐ ܐܘܼܦ ܓܲܢܲܢܵܐ ܘܕܵܪܘܼܬܵܐ ܩܵܐܹܡ ܐܲܠܵܗܵܐ ܒܸܫܡܵܐ ܕܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ: ܐܲܝܢܵܐ ܝܼܠܹܗ ܡܲܚܸܒ݂ ܠܵܐ ܐܲܝܟܵܐ ܕܒܲܝܬܵܐ ܢܵܫܵܐ ܡܘܼܬܵܐ: ܗܘܼ ܕܐܲܝܟܵܐ ܕܒܲܝܬܵܐ ܢܵܫܵܐ ܡܘܼܬܵܐ: ܐܲܝܟܵܐ ܕܒܲܝܬܵܐ ܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܟܠܵܐ ܡܫܲܠܸܦ ܡܸܢ ܡܘܼܬܵܐ: ܐܲܝܢܵܐ ܗܘܼ ܕܡܲܚܒܸܒ݂ܵܐ ܡܫܲܒܚܵܢܵܐ ܡܫܲܠܡܵܢܵܐ ܐܲܝܟܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܡܘܼܬܵܐ: ܒܵܗ ܠܵܐ ܐܲܝܟܵܐ ܕܒܲܝܬܵܐ ܢܵܫܵܐ ܡܘܼܬܵܐ. ܐܲܝܟܵܐ ܦܲܪܨܘܼܦܵܐ ܦܲܠܚܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܠܵܗܵܐ ܡܲܫܟܲܚܬܵܐ ܗܵܐ ܡܘܼܬܵܐ ܒܘܼܟ ܕܒܲܝܬܵܐ ܕܟܠܵܝܵܐ ܟܠܵܝܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܫܲܒܲܚܬܵܐ ܫܲܒܲܚܬܵܐ ܒܸܐ ܗܲܝܡܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܟܠܵܝܗܹܝ: ܢܵܫܵܐ ܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܒܵܬܹܪ: ܢܵܫܵܐ ܒܘܼܪܟܵܐ: ܢܵܫܵܐ ܫܲܒܲܚܬܵܐ: ܢܵܫܵܐ ܫܲܝܢܵܐ ܕܡܸܢ ܟܠܵܝܗܘܿܢ: ܢܵܫܵܐ ܕܒܲܝܬܵܐ ܒܲܝܬܵܐ ܒܸܐ ܦܲܠܚܘܼܬܵܐ ܡܫܲܒܚܵܢܵܐ ܗܵܐ ܦܲܪܨܘܼܦܵܐ ܕܒܲܝܬܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܐ. (1)

ܡܲܠܦܵܢ ܦܲܠܵܐ ܐܲܝܟܵܐ ܐܵܡܸܪ: ܡܲܢ ܕܡܲܚܸܒ݂ ܠܹܗ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܐ ܕܒܲܝܬܹܗ؟ ܐܲܢܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܵܐ ܗܵܐ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܹܗ: ܘܡܸܢ ܕܠܵܐ ܡܲܚܸܒ݂ ܠܝܼܡܵܐ ܡܲܢܝܼ ܐܲܠܵܗܵܐ ܕܒܲܝܬܹܗ؟ ܡܲܠܦܵܢ ܐܲܝܟܵܐ ܐܵܡܸܪ: ܡܫܲܒܚܵܐ ܘܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܐ

(1) ܒܟܬ݂ܵܒ݂ܵܐ ܕܡܫܲܡܠܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܠܵܗܵܐ ܡܲܠܸܦ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܵܐ: ܠܘܼܩܒܲܠܗܘܿܢ ܕܡܫܲܠܡܵܐ ܕܐܲܝܟܵܐ ܕܒܲܝܬܵܐ ܐܲܠܵܗܵܐ ܒܘܼܟ ܡܲܠܸܦ. ܒܟܬ݂ܵܒ݂ܵܐ: ܦܗ-ܦܘ: ܕܒܟܬ݂ܵܒ݂ܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ.

ܘܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܐ: ܐܲܢܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܵܐ ܠܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܹܗ: ܩܲܕܡܵܝ ܐܲܠܵܗܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܸܦ ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܹܗ. ܗܘܼ ܐܝܼܬ ܗܘܼ ܕܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܐ ܢܝܼܫܵܐ ܠܲܐܘܼܪܚܵܐ ܐܲܝܟܵܐ ܠܟܠܵܝܵܐ ܕܒܲܝܬܵܐ: ܢܵܫܵܐ ܕܒܲܝܬܵܐ ܕܡܫܲܡܠܝܘܼܬܵܐ. ܡܲܠܦܵܢ ܐܲܝܟܵܐ ܐܵܡܸܪ: ܒܵܗ ܡܫܲܒܚܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܐ ܫܲܒܲܚܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟܵܐ ܠܒܲܝܬܵܐ ܕܒܲܝܬܵܐ: ܒܘܼܟ ܕܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܐ ܠܹܗ ܘܡܫܲܡܠܝܘܼܬܹܗ ܢܝܼܫܵܐ. ܢܵܫܵܐ ܒܩܲܕܡܵܝ ܡܲܠܦܵܢ: ܐܝܼܬ ܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ ܢܵܫܵܐ ܠܹܗ ܦܘܼܬܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܗܘܼ ܐܲܝܟܵܐ ܒܸܐ ܒܘܼܟ؟ ܡܲܠܦܵܢ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܵܐ: ܗܘܼ (ܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ) ܐܲܝܟܵܐ: ܢܵܫܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܵܐ ܠܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܹܗ: ܒܵܗ ܠܵܐ ܡܫܲܒܚܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܘܼܬܹܗ ܠܹܗ ܢܝܼܫܵܐ: ܘܡܸܢ ܡܲܠܦܵܢ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܘܼܬܹܗ ܠܹܗ ܢܝܼܫܵܐ ܠܡܲܠܦܵܢ ܐܲܝܟܵܐ: ܒܸܐ ܗܘܼ ܡܲܠܦܵܢ ܐܲܝܟܵܐ ܒܘܼܟ ܡܲܢ ܦܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܠܵܗܵܐ ܢܵܫܵܐ ܕܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܘܼܬܹܗ: ܡܫܲܒܚܵܐ ܡܫܲܒܚܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܘܼܬܹܗ ܠܹܗ ܢܝܼܫܵܐ ܠܦܘܼܬܵܐ ܠܒܲܝܬܵܐ ܘܠܟܠܵܝܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܐ: ܒܵܗ ܗܘܼ ܕܡܲܠܦܵܢ ܠܢܝܼܫܵܐ ܡܫܲܒܚܵܐ ܐܲܠܵܗܵܐ ܠܟܠܵܝܗܘܿܢ ܦܘܼܬܵܐ: ܡܫܲܒܚܵܐ ܡܫܲܒܚܵܐ ܡܫܲܒܚܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܐ ܐܲܠܵܗܵܐ ܠܟܠܵܝܗܘܿܢ ܦܘܼܬܵܐ: ܒܵܗ ܕܡܫܲܡܠܝܘܼܬܹܗ ܠܹܗ ܢܝܼܫܵܐ: ܦܲܠܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܘܼܬܹܗ ܠܹܗ ܡܸܢ ܢܝܼܫܵܐ ܦܘܼܬܵܐ ܠܟܠܵܝܵܐ ܟܠ ܦܘܼܬܵܐ: ܘܡܸܢ ܢܵܫܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ ܠܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܐ: ܟܠ ܦܲܠܵܐ ܡܫܲܒܚܵܐ ܐܲܠܵܗܵܐ ܡܫܲܒܚܵܐ ܕܦܘܼܬܵܐ ܠܒܲܝܬܵܐ ܗܵܐ

ܕܝܘܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ؟ ܟܕ ܡܫܘܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ؟ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܥܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒ ܡܬܝ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܗܘܐ ܥܠܗ ܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ؟ ܐܬܐ ܚܕ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢܗ: ܐܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܥܠܗ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܢܟ. ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܐܬܐ ܠܬܠܬ ܚܕܐ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ: ܗܟܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܬܠܬ ܝܠܕܝ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܬܠܬ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܝܠܕܝ ܕܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܢ ܩܘܡܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܟܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܩܘܡܬܐ: ܐܝ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܥܠ ܩܘܡܬܐ ܗܘܬ: ܐܘܦ ܟܠ ܩܘܡܬܐ ܗܘܬ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝ ܥܠ ܩܘܡܬܐ ܗܘܬ: ܟܕ ܦܩܕܗ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܠ (1) . . . . . . ܡܛܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܦܝܫܬܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܦ ܕܩܝܡܐ: ܗܟܢ. ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܗ: ܒܐ ܠܬܠܬܐ (ܫܢܝܢ) ܝܬܝܪ ܒܗ ܫܢܝܢ ܠܝܘܡܢܐ.

(1) ܗܘܒܐ ܫܡܝܐ:

ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܝܢܗ ܝܠܕܐ. ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ؟ ܐܝܟ ܡܟܘܢܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܬܪܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܢܝܢܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗܟܢ. ܐܟܪܙ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܘܡܠܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ✣ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܝܢܗ: ܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܬܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܐܬܪܐ (2)؟ ܐܝܟ ܡܟܘܢܝܐ ܝܠܗ: ܟܘܡܪ ܕܒܗ ܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ؟ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܝܢܗ: ܟܝܢܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܒܗ. ܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܐ ܟܘܡܪ ܕܒܗ ܐܡܝܢܗ (ܒ) ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܟܝܢܐ؟ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܝܢܗ: ܐܬܐ ܠܟܘܡܪ ܒܝܬ ܫܒܥܐ: ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܒܘܟ ܥܒܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܟܘܢܝܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܐܬܪܐ: (ܐܬܐ) ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܬ ܩܘܡܐ ܕܩܡܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܗܟܢ. ܕܝܠܗ ܕܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܝܢܐ: ܒܫܒܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܡܪ: ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܩܐ: ܠܬܠܬܐ ܒܫܒܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܡܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܝܠܗ ܟܘܡܪ ܥܠ ܚܕܒܫܒܐ ܠܝܘܡܗ: ܒܗ

(2) ܡܬܝ: ܐܝܟ: 17. (ܒ) ܡܪܩ: ܐܝܟ: 3.

ܕܐܡܪܝܢܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܬ: ܘܟܬܝܒܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܠܐܬܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܣܒܪܢܗ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܝܢܗ: ܕܠܗܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ
ܐܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢܗ ܒܘܫ
ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܟܬܒܐ: (2) ܒܗ. ܠܐ ܒܘܫ
ܠܐܝܢܗ ܐܡܪܘܗ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܡܢ
ܦܩܘܕܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܠܝܫܘܥܝܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܡܝܬܝܐ
ܐܡܪܘܗ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ: ܗܟܢ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܝܥ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܘܟܬܝܒܐ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܦܩܘܕܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܗܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܒܝܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܕ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܒܝܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ:
ܘܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܡ ܚܝܠܗ:
ܗܟܢ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܒܚܝܠ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ: ܟܕ ܩܕܡܝܗ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܠܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܕܐܡܪܐ:
ܡܫܘܕܥ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܫܢܘܟ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܟܬܒܐ؟ ܗܟܢ ܗܘ
ܒܚܝܠܘܟ ܐܡܪܘܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܟܬܒܐ: ܘܡܦܩܕܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ (ܕܘܠܓܐ)
(ܕܐܡܪܐ) ܠܗܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ

(2) ܗܘܫܥ: ܗ: 11.

ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܐܘܦ
ܠܐܝܠܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ: (2) ܒܗ. ܕܐܡܪ: ܒܪܐ ܕܝܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܐܝܠܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ؟ ܐܝܟܢ ܝܫܘܥ. ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܬܒܐ؟ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܘܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ؟

ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܗ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܘܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܒܟܬܒܐ: ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܩܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܗܘܡܢܐ: ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ (1)
ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ:

(2) ܠܘܩܐ: ܘ: 43.

(1) ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܐ: ܕܗܘ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܢ:
ܕܡܦܩܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܗ: ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܬܝ: ܦܘܪܫܢܐ:
ܟ: 24: ܡܪܩܘܣ: 1: ܠܘ: 9. ܐܝܟ ܒܘܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܒܗ ܕܝܘܒ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܒܡܠܟܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܝܫܘ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܝܦܠܢ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ: ܡܠܐܟܐ ܓܒܪܝܐܝܠ ܟܕ
ܡܘܣܒܪܗ ܠܗ ܠܙܟܪܝܐ ܟܘܠ ܒܚܕܝܘܗ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ.

ܡܠܟܢ ܐܡܪܝܘܗ ܐܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝ ܝܠܗ؟ ܐܝܟ
ܡܨܘܒܠܢ: ܐܠܗܐ ܟܬܒܐ: ܗܕܟ ܕܡܠܐܟܝ ܟܬܒܐ
ܒܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܗ: ܕܗܘ ܐܠܗ ܕܝܗܒܠܗ ܒܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ
ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܝ: ܕܟܘܪܘ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܥܒܕܝ (ܐ)
ܕܦܩܕܠܗ ܒܚܘܪܒ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܟܬܒܐ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ: ܗܐ ܡܫܕܪܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܘܟܘܢ
ܠܐܠܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ: ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܐ ܝܘܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܪܒܐ
ܘܕܚܝܠܐ: ܘܡܦܢܐ ܠܒܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܠܒܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ: ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܡܚܝܢܐ
ܐܪܥܐ ܠܚܪܡܐ: ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܓܒܪܝܐܝܠ ܟܕ ܡܣܒܪܘܗ
ܠܙܟܪܝܐ ܒܚܕܝܘܗ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ: (ܒ) ܐܡܪܐ ܗܕܟܐ
ܡܘܒܪܒܝܠܗ ܐܠܗ: ܗܕܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܡܪܝܗ ܓܒܪܝܐܝܠ
ܩܐ ܙܟܪܝܐ: ܠܐ ܙܕܝܥ ܘܙܟܪܝܐ: ܗܕܟ ܕܨܠܘܬܘܟ
ܦܫܠܗ ܫܡܝܥܬܐ: ܐܠܝܫܒܥ ܒܟܬܘܟ ܒܕ ܡܘܠܕܐ
ܠܘܟ ܒܪܘܢܐ: ܘܒܕ ܩܪܝܬ ܫܡܗ ܝܘܚܢܢ: ܘܒܕ ܗܘܝܐ
ܠܘܟ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܦܨܚܘܬܐ: ܘܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܕ ܚܕܝ ܒܡܘܠܕܗ:
ܗܕܟ ܒܕ ܗܘܝܐ ܪܒܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ: ܘܒܕ ܦܐܫ

(ܐ) ܡܠܐܟܝ: ܕ: 4-6. (ܒ) ܠܘܩܐ: ܐ: 13-17.

ܡܠܝܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܩܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܪܣܐ ܕܝܡܗ:
ܘܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܕ ܡܦܢܐ ܠܒܗ ܡܪܝܐ
ܐܠܗܘܗܝ: ܘܗܘ ܒܕ ܐܙܠ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ: ܘܒܕ ܡܦܢܐ ܠܒܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ
ܒܪܘܚܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܛܦܝܢܐ ܒܕ ܡܦܢܐ ܠܚܘܟܡܬܐ (ܠܡܬܘܟܟܘܬܐ)
ܕܙܕܝܩܐ: ܘܒܕ ܡܛܝܒ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܥܡܐ ܓܡܝܪܐ. ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܠܐ ܡܠܟܢ ܘܦܢܐ: ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܦܩ ܠܗ ܠܝܘܚܢܢ: ܡܪܢܐ
ܘܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ: ܝܠܝܦܠܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܝܠܝܗ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ: ܟܬܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܬܒܐ:
ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܩܢܐ
ܘܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܘܠ ܓܠܝܗ
ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܕܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܕܐܬܐ ܝܘܚܢܢ ܒܕ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܩܕܡ ܓܠܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܡܘܚܙܝܗ ܒܐܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܒܐܡܪܐ: (ܐ)
ܗܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܩܠ ܚܛܝܬܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܗܘ
ܟܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ: ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗ ܕܡܥܡܕ ܒܟܘܪܝܐ
ܕܡܘܒܥܐ ܘܒܟܘܪܐ (ܒ): ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܐ ܫܡܝܢ
ܕܬܪܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ (ܓ) (ܐܝܟ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ

(ܐ) ܝܘܚܢܢ: ܐ: 29. (ܒ) ܡܬܝ: ܓ: 11.
(ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ ܓ: 16.

ܕܒܪ̈ܘܝܬܗ): ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܡܫܘܚܕܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܠܝܐ ܒܥܒܝܕܐ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܒܪܝܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ
ܚܙܝܐ: ܟܕ ܡܩܕܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢܐ
ܒܘܬ ܛܒܝܘܬܗ ܡܚܘܝܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܝ ܦܘܠ
ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ: ܐܢܘܢ ܒܥܒܕ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܟܘܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܒܐ
ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܪܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ: ܘܒܝܕ
ܕܩܡܬܐ: ܘܦܝܫ ܒܗܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܒܪܢܐ
ܕܒܩܕܡܝܬܐ: ܘܐܠܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܥܠ. ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ
ܦܝܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܙܝܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ:
ܠܒܒܐ ܡܢܚܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫ:
ܩܕܡ. ܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܩܪܝܬ ܒܢܝܢܗ
ܟܠ ܝܘܡܢ. ܘܗܘ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܒܬ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܝܘܡܢ:
ܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܘܩܕܡ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ:
ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܐܝܬ ܡܢܗ.: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܠܗ.

ܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ:
ܝܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܝ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ
ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܠܗ ܒܗ ܡܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ، ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܡܠܝ
ܟܕ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܬܩܘܕܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ
ܒܘܬ ܕܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܘܠܟܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܦܝ̈ܠܘܗܝ. ܒܘܬ

ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܒܐ: ܗܘ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ. ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ
ܕܐܝܬܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܘܕܐܢܝ ܕܟܠ ܗܕܐ. ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝ
ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ: ܟܠ ܝܘܡܢ. ܕܩܠܝܬܗܘܢ
ܘܐܦܪܝܫܘܢ: ܗܫܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܘܡܠܟܐ. ܠܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ
ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: (ܡܢ ܩܕ.) ܒܘܬ ܕܐܡܪܝ. ܘܒܘܬ ܡܫܘܚܕܝ ܒܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܝܬܐ؟ ܩܕܡ. ܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ
ܕܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܕܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ
ܘܩܠܝܬܐ ܒܘܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܒܘܬ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܒܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ
ܐܪܥܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܩܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܘܬ ܕܝܢܗ
ܡܢ ܡܢܐ: ܐܢܐ ܩܕ. ܩܕܡ. ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܘܬ ܕܝܢܗ (2):
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ (ܒ) ܘܡܢ
ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܩܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ (ܓ):
ܘܚܙܝܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܠܗ (1): ܘܡܫܡܠܝ ܒܘܬ

(2) ܐܓܪܬܐ: ܥܒܪ̈: 8: (ܒ) ܚܙܝ ܐܓܪܬܐ: ܕܪ: 9:
ܡܬܝ: ܚ: 22: 24. (ܓ) ܡܪܩ: ܒ: 7: ܚܙܝ ܡܪ:
ܝܘ: 17: ܐܓܪܬܐ: ܡܪ: 2: 24.

(1) ܚܙܝܗ ܐܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܚܙܝܐ: ܐܝܠܗ: ܒ:
ܢܒܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ
ܡܢܐ: ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܘܬ ܡܫܡܠܝ:
ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܦܘܫܩܐ 90: 115 ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܙܡܘܪܐ.

ܐܠܗܗ ܘܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܕܐ: ܗܝ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܟܗܢܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܗ ܒܝܕ ܦܩܕܐ ܝܕܥܐ
ܕܡܫܘܚܝܬܠ: (2) ܒܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܘܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܘܦܢ ܐܢܐ:
ܘܒܢܝܢ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܘܒܠܝܗܝ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܒܘܬ ܒܡܥܒܕܢܐ
ܕܝܗܘܐ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ: ܘܒܘܬ ܗܕ ܕܐ
ܕܢܛܘܪܐ ܒܡܥܒܕܢܐ: ܕܘܟܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܟܝܠܬܐ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܕܝܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܘܬ ܚܝܘ ܘܡܠܝܘܗܝ
ܘܡܘܬܗ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܪ: ܘܡܠܘܦܢ ܐܢܐ
ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܒܘܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܒܘܬ
ܫܠܝܡܘܬܗ ܕܠܥܠܡܐ: ܗܕܟ ܡܠܘܦܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܒܘܬ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܒܘܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܗܘܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܡܝܪ (ܒܟܬܒܐ):
ܘܒܘܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܡܝܪ ܠܟܠ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܛܪܐ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܐ: ܟܕ ܒܠܗ ܗܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܥܒܕܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ
ܘܒܒܝܫܬܐ. ܒܘܬ ܕܥܒܕܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܕ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܕܥܐ? ܗܕܟ
ܒܡܫ ܘܟܕ ܝܕܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܢ: ܘܡܢ
ܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܢ ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܕܐ:

(2) ܝܘܚܢܢ: ܘ: 14.

ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܕܢܒܝܘܬܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܕܡܘܬܗ ܘܕܩܝܡܬܗ ܘܕܣܠܩܬܗ
ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܗܕܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܘܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܩܕܡ
ܕܢܘܡܘܣ ܕܟܬܒܢ ܘܠܐ ܩܕܡ: ܘܠܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܐ
ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܘܬ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ:
ܐܝ ܐܡܝܢ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܒܘܬܢ
ܘܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܢ: ܠܒܢܝ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܗ
ܝܕܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܝ ܡܢܝܚ ܡܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ? ܐܝܢ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܢ ܠܒܢܝ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܝܟܢ:
ܒܗ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒ: ܠܒܢܝ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ
ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܠܗܘܢ? ܠܒܢܝ ܕܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ
ܕܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ: ܗܕܟ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ ܠܒܗ ܗܘܝܐ
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܘ: ܐܝ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܝܗܘ ܠܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ:
ܐܢ ܕܒ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܐܢܫܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܝ
ܘܡܫܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܝܫܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܘܚܠܦ
ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ? ܐܢܫܝ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܝ
ܗܘܘ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ:
ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܥܒܕܐ:
ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܢܫܝܢ:

ܐܝܟ ܟܝܡܝܩܝܐ ܘܦܝܣܝܩܝܐ ܕܥܡܝܩܝܐ ܐܢܝ: ܒܘܫ ܕܗܕܐ
ܕܗܝ̈ ܝܕܝܥܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ ܟܠܟܠ
ܠܚܕ ܡܢܟܝ ܝܗܒܢܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܘܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܡܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ ܠܟܝܡܝܩܝܐ ܘܠܦܝܣܝܩܝܐ ܩܐ ܡܚܙܝܢܬܐ
ܕܚܐܪܐ (ܟܕ ܕܥܡܝܩܝܐ ܐܢܝ): ܐܦܢ ܕܦܝܣܝܩܝܐ ܠܐ
ܡܫܘܚܠܦܝ ܝܘܬܪ ܒܘܫ ܡܢܢܐ ܕܚܙܝܬܐ ܗܝܕܪܘܓܢܐ
ܘܟܠܘܪܐ ܘܢܬܪܐ ܘܦܘܛܐܣܝܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܐܗܐ ܡܢ ܟܪܟܝ
ܝܬܝܪ ܦܝܣܝܩܝܐ: ܐܢܐ ܟܐ ܝܕܥ ܡܟܠܝܐ (ܗܝܕܪܘܓܢܐ)
ܕܚܕܪܐ: ܠܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܝ̈ ܟܐ ܚܘܝܘܬܐ ܡܢܢ: ܗܕܟ
ܗܘ ܢܦܝܩ ܗܝܕܪܘܓܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܚܠܦ ܘܠܡܫܚܠܦܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܐ
ܥܘܡܠܐ: ܝܬܝܪ ܐܘܟܣܝܓܢܐ ܘܟܠܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܟܠܦܝ
ܥܒܕܗ ܕܟܝܡܝܐܘܬܐ: ܕܗܝ̈ ܐܘܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܚܠܦܝ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܚܠܘܦܐ ܠܥܒܕܗ ܕܟܝܡܝܐܘܬܐ: ܟܕ
ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܢ ܘܟܡܐ: ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܚܠܦܝ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܫܚܠܘܦܐ ܡܢܢܝ ܡܢ ܐܘܟܣܝܓܢܐ ܘܟܠܘܪܐ: ܘܗܕ ܒܗܘ
ܐܗܕ ܐܘܦ ܟܐ ܠܗܝܕܪܘܓܢܐ ܐܘܣ ܡܥܘܡܠܝܐ:
ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܕܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܚܠܦܝ ܗܘ ܡܢܢܝ
ܕܡܥܘܡܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕܝܢܐ ܗܕܡܝܬܐ ܒܘܫ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ: ܗܕ
ܗܘ ܒܚܕܝܐ ܐܝܟܗ ܒܗܝܕܪܘܓܢܐ ܒܘܫ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ:
ܒܘܫ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܟܗ ܘܗܕ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܗ ܘܗܕܢܐ ܒܥܘܗܕܐ

ܕܒܥܘܗܕܐ ܐܝܟܗ ܠܗܝܕܪܘܓܢܐ ܝܗܒ ܝܕܝܥܐ ܕܟܠܩܐ: ܡܢ
ܐܘܟܣܝܓܢܐ ܘܟܠܘܪܐ: ܘܡܢ ܗܝܕܪܘܓܢܐ. ܝܬܝܪ ܐܘܦܫܐ
ܕܗܝܕܪܘܓܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ: ܐܢܐ ܟܐ ܚܙܝܢܢ ܗܕ ܒܕܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ
ܕܟܝܡܝܐ: ܒܘܫ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܕܟܝܡܝܐ ܩܡ ܡܠܦܢܢ: ܒܘܫ
ܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܢܐܗܘܢ ܕܥܡܝܩܝܐ: ܘܒܘܫ ܕܟܠܗ
ܡܬܟܝܡܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܦܫܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝ ܡܢܢܐ: ܗܕ ܐܝܢܐ
ܕܐܗܪܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ. ܝܬܝܪ ܗܝܕܪܘܓܢܐ. ܕܟܠܐ
ܥܘܡܠܐ: ܐܘܦ ܐܢ ܗܕ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟܗ ܝܠܗ ܐܘܦܫܐ
ܕܐܘܟܣܝܓܢܐ ܘܗܝܕܪܘܓܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ
ܐܘܟܣܝܓܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܥܘܡܠܐ ܡܢܢܝ ܕܐܢܐ
ܒܟܘܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܥܘܡܠܝܐ ܡܚܙܝܢܬܐ
ܡܢܢܝܐ ܝܢܝܐ ܕܚܙܝܢܬܐ ܐܩܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܐܢܐ
ܕܦܝܣܝܩܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܚܘܝܐܘܬܐ ܀
ܡܠܟܢ ܘܟܡܐ ܩܡ ܚܙܝܢܢ: ܠܝܕܥܝ ܕܡܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܝܩܝܐ ܒܚܘܝܐܘܬܐ؟ ܢܫܢܝ ܡܟܝܡܝܩܝܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܗܝ: ܡܟܝܡܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܬܐ ܘܕܫܘܚܠܦܐ:
ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܟܝܠܬܐ: ܘܟܠ ܕܚܕܬܐ:
ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܝܕܥܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ: ܘܢܝܫܢܝܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܝܗܒܝ ܕܐܢܐ ܝܠܗ ܕܝܕܥܐ: ܕܐܩܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܐܢܐ
ܕܫܚܠܦܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܥܘܡܠܝܐ: ܘܗܕ ܡܫܚܠܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ

ܠܐܒܕܢܐ ܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܦܐܝܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܒܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܝܕܝܥܐ ܘܪܒܝܐ ܘܐܘܦܝܐ: ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܘܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܘܫܒܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܒܫܟܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܘܟܝ ܐܝܟܐ ܝܠܗ: ܕܝܠܗ ܒܟܠܕܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܢܟܝ. ܝܢ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܗܘܘ
ܠܡܫܝܠܘܦܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܒܗܝ ܐܬܘܢ ܟܠܐ ܡܨܛܪܟܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܡܫܪܟܘܢܐ ܠܕܝܪܐ ܕܪܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܗ̈ ܕ̈:
ܕܡܫܝܠܦܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܝܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܝܠܗ:
ܐܝܟܐ ܟܠ ܐܝܬܝ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܝܠܗ
ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܝܬ ܫܘܒܗܪܐ ܒܐܝܗܝ: ܒܗܝ
ܕܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܒܩܢܠܗܘ ܟܠܐ ܒܘܫ ܘܠܐ ܘܣܓܝܐ
ܘܝܬܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ: ܦܫܛ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܝ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܝܬܝܪܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ: ܒܠܝܦܐ ܐܘܣ ܕܐܫܘܚ ܝܠܗܘܐ ܐܠܗ
ܕܟܠܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ: ܘܟܝܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܗ ܒܟܐܢܐ
ܐܒܪ ܒܒܐ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܝ ܕܐܢܐ ܒܘܫ ܘܒܘ. ܡܢ
ܟܠ ܘܡܦܝܫܐ ܐܠܝܦܠܢ ܕܐܫܘܚ. ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܠܗ
ܒܫܪܪܐ: ܘܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܒܗܘ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܘܣ ܕܐܠܗ
ܟܪܒܪ ܒܟܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ.

ܒܗ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܟܐܢܐ: ܗܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܘܣ
ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܐܘܦ ܐܒܪ ܗܕܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܐܢܐ ܝܠܗܘܢ:

ܠܐ ܐܘܣ: ܟܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ: ܘܟܠܐ ܡܫܘܕܝܐ: ܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܒܟܐܢܐ: ܗܡܘܕܝ ܟܠܐ
ܫܡܥܠܗ ܗܘܘ ܘܗܒܪܗ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܬܐܘܗ؟ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܣ
ܗܘܘ ܡܘܫܬܐܠܝ ܘܝܗܒܝܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܟܝ ܕܚܝܒܠܗܘ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܘܫ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܦܠܗܘ: ܘܐܝܢ ܕܡܗܘܕܝܐ
ܐܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܘܪ ܕܗܘܝ ܟܠܗܐ ܕܐܦܝ. ܡܘܕܝ ܗܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ
(ܐܝܢ ܝܘܕܥܘܬܐ) ܐܝܟ ܒܐܝܟ ܘܝܗܠ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܒܘܫ
ܘܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟܡܕܟܬܝܐ؟ ܕܗܒܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܐܡܠܗ: ܐܝܟܐ ܠܐ
ܗܒܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܕܗܘ ܕܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܝܘܐܐ ܡܢ
ܐܝܟܡܕܟܬܝܐ؟ ܗܕܝܒܘܬ.: ܗ̈ ܕ̈ ܝܘܕܥܘܬ. ܒܟܐܢܐ
ܐܒܪ ܐܠܗ: ܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟܡܕܟܬܝܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܕܝܐ ܠܟܘܢ
ܗܘܕܝܐ. ܘܒܟܐܠܐ ܠܐܡܕܢܐ ܫܕܕܐ: ܡܢ ܗܕܡ ܠܠܐܝܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܒܐ ܦܐܫܝ ܗܘܘ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ ܒܘܫ
ܘܪܒܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܚܝܦܐ: ܘܗܘܪ ܗܕܝܐ ܒܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܒܝܢܫܐ:
ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܪ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܗܓܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܝܢܗܘܢ:
ܐܢܝ ܡܘܗܘܕܝܠܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܫܗܡܢܝ
ܗܘܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܦܝܠܗ ܠܡܫܘܕܝܐ ܠܠܐܡܐ: ܡܢ ܕܗܘܝ
ܠܗܘܐ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܦܝܫܠܗܘ ܫܝܦܐ: ܘܡܘܗܟܝܐ: ܦܫܛ
ܣܝܒܠܗܘ ܒܘܫ ܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܝܟ

ܘܠܦܐ (ܐܠܦܐ): ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܦܝܫܐ ܡܬܘܡܢܬܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܓܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܦܝܫܠܗ ܫܩܝܠܬܐ ܡܢܗ: ܟܕ ܦܝܫܗ ܡܪܘܦܝܬܐ ܘܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܝܘܡ ܐܫܬܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ. ܗܕܟܐ ܐܘܦ ܐܘܪܘܦܝܐ: ܒܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܠܐ ܟܠ ܐܘܪܘܦܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܝܗܘܢ: ܫܒܝܩܐ ܐܘܪܘܦܐ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܐܠܦܐ (ܐܠܦܐ): ܘܟܕ ܦܝܫܝ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܘܡܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܘܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܡܢܐ ܘܡܗܘܕܝܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ: ܒܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܢ: ܐܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܘܪܝܬܗ ܘܦܝܫܠܗ ܓܠܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܡܢܝܗܘܢ: ܡܬܘܕܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܓܠܝܢܗ ܘܡܬܘܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܦܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ: ܗܝ ܓܘܗ ܐܦܐ ܦܝܫܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܘܦܝܐ ܠܒܒܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܦܝܐ ܗܕܟܐ: ܫܒܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܬܘܬܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܫܡܥܠܝܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܒܟܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܘܐܝܢܬܐ ܗܢܐ: ܠܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܡܬܘܕܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܝܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ: ܘܫܓܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܘܫܒܚܘܢ ܠܐܝܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ.

ܐܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܘܥܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܪܐ ܒܘܬ ܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ: ܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܣܘܠܩܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ: ܐܠܐ ܒܫܘܬܐܐ ܠܒܢܬܐ ܒܗ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܟܠܗ ܘܡܬܒܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܒܬܐ ܐܚܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܦܝܫܠܗ ܐܫܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܚܝܢ ܡܬܩܝܡܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܗܕ ܘܟܕ ܢܓܕܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܡܩܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܒܦܬܚܘܬܐ ܐܫܝܢܗ: ܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܫܟܚܐ ܒܗ ܐܡܬܝܢܠܗ ܐܟܠ ܒܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܓܘ ܐܝܒܢܐ ܒܘܬ ܘܟܕ: ܠܒܗ ܒܘܠܓܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܡܙܘܡܝܐ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܘܡܒܪܗܡܝܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܐܫܝܢ ܡܬܘܡܚܫܝܢ ܐܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܝܢܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܡܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܐܝܬܠܗ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܢ ܕܝܘܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ: ܒܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܒܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܠܢܐ: ܘܡܬܒܪܟܢ ܐܘܦ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܬܝܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܟܕ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܒܗܘ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܗܘܠ ܐܬܪ: ܗܕܟܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܐܡܝܢ.

ܡܬܘܡܡܠܗܘܢ ܒܘܠܝܐ ܘܡܬܒܝܢܗܘܢ

(ܘܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ) ܕܐܡܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ❖

ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛ ܪܒ ܕܝܘܡܗ: ܚܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ:
ܒܝܡܢܐ (ܒܘܠܓܪܝܐ) ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ.

ܠܝܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܕ ܡܕܒܪ، ܠܡܫܠܗ: ܗܟܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܬܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܗܐ: ܡܢܕܝܡܐ ܓܘܪܐ ܒܗܡܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܗ: ܘܡܢܕܝܡܐ ܓܘܪܐ ܒܘܟ ܡܢܝܒܬܐ ܕܝܕܝܡܬܐ ܕܝܗ ܐܡܢܝ ܕܡܠܒܠܒܠܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܓܒܗ: ܘܕܝ ܡܢܝܒ، ܗܘܐ ܘܡܢܝܕܢܐ ܕܢܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܗܘܐ: ܘܒܝܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܠܝܦܘܗ ܝ، ܡܫܬܡܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܫ، ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܡܢܐ ܒܘܟ ܡܢܕܒܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܒܘܟ ܚܡܠܐ ܕܒܡܘܒܠܢܐ: ܗܝ ܓܘܪܐ ܕܝ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܝܗ ܒܠܝ ܒܠ ܐܡܢܝ ܕܐܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܒܕܠܝ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܠܘܗܝ ܐܡܢܝ ܒܬܪܗ: ܡܫܘܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܫܠܡܐ ܘܠܡܗܡܘܢܝܐ ܒܐܡܢ: ܠܐ ܒܢܦܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢ ܡܫܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܗܪܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܡܗܘܘ ܡܢܝܗ: ܐܠܐ ܒܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܒܝܢܘܬܐ: ܐܡܝܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܝ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܢ ܩܘܠܝܬܐ: ܡܘܩܝܐܠܘܦ ܒܐܡܘܦ ܠܐܢܘܒܠܝܘ، ܐܡܢ ܕܐܡܪܝ ܐܠܘܦ؟ ܐܢܐ ܡܚܘܝܒܠܝ ܠܗܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܗܝ ܡܘܩܝܐ ܠܝ ܐܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܢܐ

ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܗ ܐܠܝ: ܗܕܝ ܡܗܘܦܐ ܠܗ ܐܗܐ ܒܐܒܐ ܐܠܘܒܘ، ܐܢܐ ܡܚܘܝܒܠܝ ܐܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܗܘܦܠܗ ܐܠܝ ܐܡܘܒܠܝܘ: ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ: ܠܐ ܡܗܘܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܒܐܡܝܢܐ ܒܐܕܢܐ ܫܠܝܛܢܐ؟ ܐܡܝܢܝ ܐܠܗ: ܐܕܢܐ ܫܠܝܛܢܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ، ܐܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܝܢܗ: ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܓܢܝܗ: ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܝ ܕܫܡܝܠܗܘ، ܘܐܢܦܠܗܘ، ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܦܢ ܕܫܠܝܛܢܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܗܘ، ܐܡܘܒܠܝܘ،: ܐܢܐ ܫܠܝܛܢܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܗܘ، ܗܘ ܡܢܝ ܕܫܡܝܠܗܘ، ܘܐܢܦܠܗܘ، ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܐܡܪܐ ܐܡܘܒܠܝܘ، ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܫܠܗ ܡܗܘܢܐ: ܗܟܢ ܐܘܦ ܐܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܦܫܠܗ ܒܦܘܬܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ: ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܫܡܝܠܗ ܘܢܦܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐ ܐܡܪܢܝ ܡܢ ܡܘܫܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܫܠܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܘܪܝܬܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܘܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐ ܐܡܪܝ: ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܘܕܐ،: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܩܒܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ: ܠܐ ܐܡܪܝ ܕܐܗܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܦܫܠܗ ܗܘܒܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܐܟܐ: ܗܘܒܐ ܐܘܦ.

ܐܢܫ̈ܝܢ ܕܩܘܫܛܢܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܘܢܪܟܝܐ ܕܪܦܘܒܠܝܩܘ،
ܦܝܫܠܗ ܡܓܒܝܐ ܗܘܝ، ܒܬܪ ܫܠܡܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܢ
ܫܠܡܝܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܘܢܪܟܝܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܗ
ܘܟܘܡܪܗ ܦܝܫܠܗ ܡܓܒܝܐ ܗܘܝ، ܪܦܘܒܠܝܩܘ،: ܗܕܟܐ
ܐܘܦ ܟܠܗ̈ܝܢ ܕܘܟܪܢܝܬܐ (ܒܥܪܒܝܐ ܓ̰ܘܡܗܘܪܝܐ)
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ، ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܘܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܩܐܢܘܢ
ܟܬܝܒܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܩܐܢܘܢ ܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܘܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܒܝܕ ܦܝܫܠܗ ܐܡܝܪܐ.

ܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܢܫܝܢܬܐ ܐܡܝܪܐ
ܐܠܘ: ܡܘܕܝ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܘܪ ܡܫܘܕܥ؟ ܐܢܐ
ܡܬܚܘܒܠܝ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܡܫܘܕܥ ܒܝܕ ܫܘܚܫ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܗܕܟܐ
ܡܫܬܠܡ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ: ܘܐܬܠܝܗ ܒܬܚܘܡܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܐܝ، ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܝܐ
ܡܘܦܠܗܘ، ܒܘܪ ܚܕ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ: ܦܝܫܠܗ ܡܓܒܝܢܐ
ܕܐܘܦ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܡܘܦܠܗ ܒܘܪ ܚܕ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ: ܐܦ ܐܘܦ
ܡܫܘܕܥ ܒܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ: ܐܝ، ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܒܪܝܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܗܘ، ܠܟܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܘܩܛ
ܡܕܒܪܢܗܘ، ܠܝܗ ܐܒܗܬܐ: ܡܫܘܕܥ ܗܢܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܗ

ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܩܛ ܡܕܒܪܢܗܘ، ܠܝܗ
ܐܒܗܬܐ܀ ܐܬܬܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܘܦ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ
ܣܓܝܐܗ: ܐܝ، ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܘܚܕܢܐ
ܠܒܢܝܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܫܘܚܕܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܐܬܐ ܠܝܗ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܢܫܝܢ. ܘܡܫܘܕܥ ܐܦ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܘܚܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥ
ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ: ܘܡܫܘܚܕܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ، ܠܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ: ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܗ ܐܝܠܗ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܢܝܐ:
ܐܝ، ܐܬܬܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܕܥ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܗ:
ܐܝ، ܡܫܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܦܠܗ ܒܘܪ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܗ
ܘܟܘܡܪܗ: ܗܕܟܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܗܘ، ܒܘܪ
ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܗ ܘܟܘܡܪܗ: ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ
ܒܝܕ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܬܠܝܗ: ܗܕܟܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܦܐ
ܘܫܘܦܐ ܘܡܬܚܘܒܠܝ ܠܒܢܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ
ܘܠܡܫܠܗ ܒܘܪ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܘܦ ܒܬܚܘܡܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ
ܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܗ ܒܘܪ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ: ܕܐܢܫܝ ܕܡܕܒܪܝ ܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ
ܗܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܗ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܫܘܪܝܐܗ ܠܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܝ
ܠܗܘ، ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ (ܒܥܪܒܝܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ) ܡܢ ܕܪܫܐ
ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܗܘ، ܐܝܠܗ: ܦܝܫܠܗܘ، ܡܬܚܠܦܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ

ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܕܠܡܘܠܟܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܘܚܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܠܗ ܒܘܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܢܐ ܘܡܘܚܐܒܠܗ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܘܟ ܘܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ:
ܘܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܠܟܠܢܫ ܕܟܠ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܗܘܘ ܝܗܒܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܟܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܟܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ
ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܥܒܕܝܢܐ
ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܘܟܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܒܪ ܕܟܠܢܫ ܟܐ ܩܠܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠܐ ܦܘܡܐ. ܕܒܝܬܗ ܒܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܦܘܪܐ
ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܘܠܡܐ: ܕܟܠܢܫ ܕܥܒܕܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܗܘ
ܟܘܡܐ ܘܡܘܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܡܘܟܢܐ ܦܐܪܘܩܗ ܡܢ
ܓܝܗܢܐ: ܘܐܝܠܐ ܠܗ ܚܝܘܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܝܢܝ:
ܘܟܦܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܚܡܝܐ: ܐܘܦ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܟܐ ܥܒܕܝܢܗ: ܡܘܟܢܐ ܦܐܪܘܩܗ ܡܢ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܝ ܐܝܟܘܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܘܡܬܗ
ܘܡܢ ܟܐ ܐܘܟܡܐ: ܡܗܝܡܢܢܗ ܘܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܐܚܝܢܝ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܟܠܗ ܒܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܘܟ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܐܘܦ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܗܝܡܢܗ: ܥܒܝܕܘܬܗ ܘܐܚܪܢ ܡܫܘܚ

ܘܟܡܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ: ܐܚܪ ܕܟܐ
ܡܓܝܓܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܦܝܐ ܒܟܠܡܐ: ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠܡܐ ܟܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟܢ ܒܠܐ ܚܡܫܐ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ: ܗܕܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܟܐ ܗܕܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܠܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܗܘܢ:
ܐܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ: ܗܝ ܕܟܐ ܡܫܒܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܩܘܫܬܐ
ܕܝܗܒ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܩܘܡܐ ܠܐ ܒܐܘܦ ܚܕܐ ܗܕܟܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܒܐܘܦ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܟܢ (1): ܘܡܚܝܠܗ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܦܪܘܣܛܢܬܐ ܘܒܒܘܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢ ܓܒܝܢܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ. ܐܝܢܐ
ܡܠܟܢ ܘܦܐܪܐ ܗܕܝ. ܟܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܕܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܗܝܡܢܗ؟ ܗܕܝ. ܐܝܟܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܓܝܠܐ ܕܠܝܬܠܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܗ
ܘܡܫܒܚܗ؟ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܢ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܢܫܝ ܕܐܢܐ: ܐܢܐ
ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܒܘܟ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ✠

(1) ܐܝܟ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ (ܦܦ̈ܐ) ܐܠܐ (ܗܕܟ ܐܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ.)

ܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܪܝܢܐ ܝܠܗ. ܒܗܝ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܒܝܬ
ܐܠܗ ܝܠܘܢ ܕܡܬܠܝܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܀ ܐܢܐ
ܐܚܪܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܗܝ ܡܢܝܢܗ: ܠܟܬܝܒܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ؟ ܡܠܟܐ
ܐܚܪܝܢܐ ܝܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܫܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܠܗܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܟܒܘܫ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ: ܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܦܐ
ܦܘܫܩܘܢܐ ܕܟܫܡܐ ܢܠܗܐ: ܡܠܝܦܘܗ ܗܘܝ. ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܘܡܢ ܝܘܠܦܢܗܘܢ: ܘܝܠܦܘܗ ܗܘܝ: ܘܟܬܒܘܗ ܒܗ ܡܢܗ..

ܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܐܚܪܝܢܐ ܝܠܗ. ܟܫܡܐ ܢܠܗܐ
ܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܫܝ ܕܐܚܪܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܠܝܢܐ
ܘܣܦܪܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ: ܠܐ ܟܬܒܝ
ܒܐܦܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܟܫܡܐ ܢܠܗܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܘܐܐ.
ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܟܫܡܐ ܢܠܗܐ: ܗܟܒܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܫܡܐ
ܒܗܠܝܢ (ܗ̈ ܕ̈ ܡܠܘܐܐ): ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܠ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܠܗܐ
ܦܬܝܚܐ: ܝܠܗ ܒܡܠܘܐܐ ܕܫܠܝܡ ܘܦܫܝܛ: ܘܗܠܝܢܐ
ܡܫܬܪܝܢ، ܗܘ ܟܫܡܐ ܢܠܗܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܝ: ܟܠ
ܒܡܠܘܐܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܠܗܘܬܐ: ܐܦܐ ܐܘܦ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܝ ܀

ܡܠܟܐ ܒܦܫܝܛܐ. ܕܢܟܬܒ ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܠܗܐ:
ܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܐܢܐ ܢܫܝ ܕܒܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ؟

ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܗܟܒܐ ܕܒܠܘܟܬܗ
ܫܡܐ ܐܚܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ: ܗܟܒܐ ܠܐ ܚܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ
ܕܫܡܐ ܢܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܠܗܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ
ܝܠܗ. ܠܐ ܚܒܝܫܐ ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܝ
ܫܡܐ ܢܠܗܐ ܘܝܬܐ. ܒܗܝ ܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܟܬܒ ܐܢܐ
ܫܡܐ؟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܗܘܝ
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܟܠ ܒܢܠܗܘܬܐ: ܝܠܗ ܒܡܠܘܐܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝ
ܕܫܡܐ ܟܠ ܒܡܠܘܐܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܢܠܗܘܬܐ.
ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ. ܒܗܝ ܕܗܘܝ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܐ
ܫܡܐ: ܘܕܗܘܝ ܕܫܡܐ ܠܕܗܘܝ ܒܗܠܝܢ: ܒܗ ܚܒܝܫܐ
ܘܡܬܡܠܝܐ. ܒܗܝ ܕܢܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܚܒܘܫܐ ܐܝܟܢ
ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ: ܐܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܢܐ ܝܢܗ. ܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܢܐ ܗܟܒܐ ܕܫܡܐ: ܘܫܡܐ ܗܟܒܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ: ܐܢܝ ܗܠܝܢ
ܒܝܬ ܕܗܘܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܟܒܐ ܕܫܡܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܡܐ: ܝܢ ܗܘܢܐ
ܗܠܝܢ.

ܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܪܝܢܐ ܝܠܗ: ܕܢܟܬܒ ܫܡܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܢܐ
ܗܟܒܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ: ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܗܘܝ ܗܟܒܐ ܕܫܡܐ: ܐܦܐ
ܡܘܕܝܢܗ؟ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܚܘܪܢܗ: ܗܐ
ܡܠܟܐ: ܫܡܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܟܒܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ: ܒܗܝ ܕܫܡܐ ܐܝܟܢ
ܝܠܗܝ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܝܠܗܝ ܕܗܠܝܢܐ: ܐܦܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܫܡܐ

ܐܝܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ (1) ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܘܣ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ:
ܥܕܬܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝ ܐܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܩܬܘܠܝܩܝ: ܘܩܬܘܠܝܩܝ
ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ: ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܢܕܝܢܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܐ
ܐܝܟܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ.

ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܡܝܪܗ ܝܠܗ: ܒܐܝܕܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܝܕܥ ܩܬܘܠܝܩ
ܒܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܐܝܬ
ܒܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܠܟܠܐ: ܘܗܡܙܡܢ ܕܚܕܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܒܟܘܠܗ ܒܗ ܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܝܘ
ܐܝܠܗ ܕܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܝܬ

(1) ܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܛܝܡܬܐܘܣ ܦܨܚܐ ܐܝܘܬܐ
ܕܟܬܒܝ. ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܕܡܢܕܝܢܐ
ܕܚܝܐ ܘܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܘܟܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܕܟܘܪܒܠ ܕܚܝܠ
ܕܝܒܝܠܘܗ ܒܗ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܗܕܟܐ
ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܒܡܢܕܝܢܐ ܝܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ ܐܝܠܗ: ܥܕܬܐ
ܒܟܘܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܟܠ ܐܘܪܚ ܕܡܢܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܢܕܝܢܐ ܒܟܬܒܗ
ܠܐ ܩܪܝܬ ܡܢܕܝܢܐ. ܟܠ ܕܐܬܝ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܡܢܕܝܢܐ
ܦܝܫܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܡܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܚܕ ܘܠܟܠܦܩܐ. ܘܡܫܘܕܥܗܘ
ܠܦܝܩܐ ܘܚܕ ܒܐܫܬܐ ܣܒܝܒܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܒܡܢܕܝܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܟܬܒܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ: ܠܘ.

ܐܡܝܪܗܘܢ: ܐܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܠܝ ܠܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܚܘܫܒܐ
ܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܡܢܕܝ: ܐܝܢܐ ܒܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܒܡܢܕܝ:
ܐܝܢܐ ܗܕܟܐ ܘܟܠ ܐܝܠܗ ܠܡܬܒܥܐ: ܕܚܙܝܗ ܕܒܝܬܗ
ܡܢܕܝܢܐ ܣܒܝܒܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܥܕܬܐ ܡܢܕܝܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܐܝܠܗ ܘܟܡܝܠ: ܟܠ ܡܢܕܝܢܐ ܒܐ ܩܪܝܬ.
ܣܒܝܒܐ ܒܡܢܕܝܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܘܟܡܝܠ: ܒܘܬ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܠ
ܡܢܕܝܢܐ ܒܣܒܝܒܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܙܟܝܐ:
ܥܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܕܝܢܐ ܗܠܝܬܐ ܘܠܒܘܠܘܠ ܟܕ ܗܘ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܢܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ (ܒܟܠܗ) ܦܝܫܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ
ܗܘ ܡܬܦܩܕܬܐ ܘܡܟܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܢܕܝܢܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܐܡܝܪܬܐ
ܐܝܠܗ: ܡܢܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܕ ܠܒܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܠܚܕ ܚܝܐ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ.

ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܡܝܪܗ ܝܠܗ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܐܒܘܢ ܘܟܠ ܐܝܠܗ ܟܠ ܒܠܥܕܝܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ
ܐܡܝܪܬܐ ܝܬܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܐܚܪܢ ܐܡܝܪܐ، ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ:
ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܦܢ ܙܟܝܐ ܝܕܥ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܕ. ܡܠܦܢ
ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܝ؟ ܐܚܪܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܠܝ: ܝܐ، ܝܠܗܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܕܝܢ ܐܝܠܗ: ܝܕܥ. ܝܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܘܢ ܚܕ ܐܝܠܗ:
ܒܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܠܗ: ܝܐ، ܗܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ
ܘܟܠ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܡܝܪܬܐ ܝܬܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܥܕܬܐ ܝܠܗܐ

ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܘܕܐܚܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ: ܟܕ
ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܕܚܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܚܠܦ
ܢܦܫܐ: ܗܘܝܘ ܚܠܦܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܟܢܦܫܐ
ܠܗ ܐܘܦ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܚܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ
ܘܠܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܬ (ܕܩܢܘܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ) ܚܠܦ
ܢܦܫܐ: ܢܦܠ ܕܢܦܩ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܐܘܦ ܟܘܠ ܕܗܘ ܕܚܕܐ
ܚܠܦ ܢܦܫܐ: ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܢܦܩ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܟܠܗ
ܡܟܝܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܟܘܠ ܘܗܕܐ ܟܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܗܘ
ܕܟܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܩܢܝܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ: ܐܢܫ
ܕܦܬܓܡܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܟܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܚܠܦ ܢܦܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܟܕܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܚܕܐ: ܟܕ ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܕܚܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ
ܫܘܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܚܠܦ ܢܦܫܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܝ
ܗܘ ܕܚܕܐ ܫܘܒܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܚܠܦ
ܢܦܫܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܚܕܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܚܠܦܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܟܕ
ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܚܠܦ ܢܦܫܐ.

ܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܩܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ (ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ): ܘܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ
ܚܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܕܒܟܠ
ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܘܬܐ: ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܢܐ
ܡܠܟܝܢ: ܟܕ ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܕܚܕܐ ܚܠܦ ܐܝܟܢ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܚܠܦ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
(ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ): ܘܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ:
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܘܦ ܕܚܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܕܒܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ:
ܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܟܘܠ ܕܗܘ ܕܚܕܐ ܠܗ ܟܦܠܐ. ܐܢܐ
ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ: ܗܘ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܟܦܠܐ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܘܟܦܠܐ ܘܟܢܘܫܝܐ: ܘܐܢܫ
ܕܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܘܦ ܟܦܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ: ܟܘܠ
ܢܦܫܘܬܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܢܐ: ܢܦܠ ܕܥܒܕܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܢܫ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܟܘܠܚܢܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܕܝܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ (ܐ): ܘܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܚܕ:
ܡܫܝܚ (ܒ): ܘܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܟܦܠܐ (ܓ): ܘܟܢܘܫܝܐ: ܐܢܫ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ

(ܐ) ܟܘܪܢܬ: ܐ: 26. (ܒ) ܟܘܪܢܬ: ܓ: 22.
(ܓ) ܟܘܪܢܬ: ܗ: 7.

ܡܪܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: (ܐ) ܘܗܘ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܒܪܢܫ
ܢܘܗܪܗ (ܒ). ܘܗܘ ܕܒܝܕ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܦܪܩܠܝܛܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܗ (ܓ) ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܢܫܘܬܗ: ܘܒܝܬܢܘܬܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܦܠܘܚܘ
ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܐ: ܘܡܕܡܝܢܘ ܠܗܘ:
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܒܢܘܢܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ (ܕ): ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܒܟܗܢܐ ܕܝܘܕܥܘ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܘܕܥ ܠܡܫܝܚܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܕܝܢܐ: (ܗ) ܘܡܦܝܫܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ (ܘ) ܘܠܒܝܬܢ
ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܠܒܝܬܢ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܕܠܗ ܡܢܐ
ܣܝܡܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܩܪܝܒ ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܐܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܦܘܪܫܢܝܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܟܗܢܐ
ܒܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ. ܡܠܬܗ
ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܫܡܫܢܗ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܗ ܗܘܝܐ:
ܕܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܟܠܗ
(ܘܫܡܫܢܐ): ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܕܟܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ:

(ܐ) ܦܝܠܝܦ̈ܝܐ: ܒ: 3. (ܒ) ܦܝܠܝܦ̈ܝܐ: ܡܛܝ: 16.
(ܓ) ܡܬܝ: ܠܚ: 6. (ܕ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ: ܗ: 19. (ܗ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ:
ܡܚ: 17. (ܘ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ، ܗܐ: 91.

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܗ: ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܟܠܐ
ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܟܠܐ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܠܬܗ: ܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܀

ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܦܘܪܩܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܗ ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܦܘܪܫܢܝܬܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ،
ܘܡܫ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ
ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܗܘܝܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܗܘܝܐ، ܗܘܝܐ
ܡܠܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܒܗܝ ܗܘܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ:
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܘܡܠܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ:
ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܝܬܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ،

ܘܡܒܝܢܬܐ ܡܢܐ܇ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ: ܗܟܢ. ܡܠܟܐ ܟܗܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ. ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐܝܬ. ܒܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ:
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠ ܦܘܪܩ ܘܡܪܐ ܘܡܕܒܪ: ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܕܐܘܡܪܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܠܥܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢܐܝܬ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
ܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܘܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܐܝܬܐ
ܡܕܡܪܢ ܗܟܢ. ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ
ܦܝܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ (ܡܘܠܝܡܝܐ) ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܡܢ
ܐܢܐ: ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܠܝܡܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܒܕܐ
ܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢ. ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܡܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ: ܒܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ
ܐܢܐ ܟܠ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܦܠܘܚܘܬܗ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܗܘ ܕ
ܕܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܩܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܐܝܕ
ܕܒܪܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܒܟܗܢܐ: ܘܫܪܝܪܐ
ܗܝܟ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ: ܘܟܗܢܐ ܗܝܟ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܠܘܬܗܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐ
ܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܫܝܛܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗ: ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ
ܘܡܒܝܢܬܐ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܫܒܘܥܐ

ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܦܩܝܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܕܦܩܝܕܝܢ ܡܫܘܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ: ܘܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܡܠܬܗ ܘܪܘܚܗ: ܗܟܢ. ܡܠܬܐ
ܘܪܘܚܐ: ܬܪܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܬܗ
ܘܪܘܚܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܬܪܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܟܝܢܗ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܬܗ
ܘܪܘܚܗ: ܘܚܕ ܡܠܬܗ ܘܪܘܚܗ ܚܕ ܐܢܘܢ: ܕܟܠ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ
ܒܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܘܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܘܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܒܗ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܠܬܗ ܘܪܘܚܗ؟ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܦܩܕܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ:
ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܗ؟ ܗܘ
ܕܒܪܘܚܗ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܟܠ ܘܐܝܬܝ ܘܡܕܒܪ (ܟܠ ܗܘܐ):
ܡܢ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܢ
ܪܘܚܗ؟ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܘܚܗ ܡܚܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ: ܗܟܢ. ܕܐܡܪ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ:
ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܬܥܒܕܘ ܫܡܝܐ:
ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܦܘܡܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܘܬܗ: (2) ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ

(2) ܡܙܘ: ܠܓ: 6.

ܡܠܟܗ ܘܫܡ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ܆: ܘܫܡ ܦܘܫܡܠܬܗ܆ ܡܢ
ܣܕܪܐ: (ܐ) ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܘܟܠ ܦܩܘܕܝ
ܟܗܢܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ: (ܒ) ܟܕ
ܐ܆ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܠܟܗ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܗ: ܐܫܬܐ
ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ؟
ܘܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܘܫܡܥܝܢ܆: ܘܟܠ
ܕܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܘܟܦܝܚܝܢ:
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܣܡܝܟܐ ܕܢܝܚ
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܛܪܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ؟ ܕܐܡܘܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ؟
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘ ܡܬܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ: ܕܢܡܘܣܐ
ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ (ܕܡܠܘܐ) ܕܝܗܒ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ:
ܕܢܛܪܘܢ ܘܦܩܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ؟ ܡܛܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܕܠܒܠܘܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܟܠ: ܟܕ
ܦܩܕ ܘܡܫܡܫ: ܐܝܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܛܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ
ܐܢܐ: ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܩܘܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ: ܐܠܐ ܦܩܘܕܐ
ܦܩܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ: ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܘܦܩܕ ܟܗܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܟܬܒ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ.

(ܐ) ܡܬ: ܗ: 20. (ܒ) ܡܬ: ܗ: 30.

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ:
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܟܬܒܐ
ܟܗܢܐ (ܐ) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܐ
ܘܟܗܢܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܛܪܐ: ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܟܗܢܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܢܛܪ ܟܬܘܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܫܠܡܢܐ ܟܘܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ܆ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܠܟܗ:
(ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ) ܘܟܬܒܢܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ܆ ܟܗܢܐ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܟܠ ܟܬܒܢܗ: (ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܟܗܢܐ)
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܟܢ. ܕܗܘ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗܘ܆: ܘܗܘ
ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܗ܆ ܟܗܢܐ (ܒ): ܢܛܪܐ
ܐܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܝܟܢ: ܕܡܠܟܗ ܐܝܟܢ ܟܬܒܐ
ܘܦܩܕܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ:
ܘܫܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܐ܆ ܢܛܪܐ ܕܟܐ ܠܗ: ܗܟܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܕܦܩܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢ: ܠܗ ܢܛܪܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ: ܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܦܩܘܕܐ ܡܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܟܗ
ܐܠܗ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܢܛܪܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܢ ܘܟܬܒܐ: ܟܫܡܫܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬ: ܗ: 4. (ܒ) ܡܬ: ܗܡܫ: 5.

[illegible] (1)

(1) [illegible]
[illegible] 15: 14: 12: 11: 10. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 26: 28. [illegible] 27: [illegible]

ܐܝܟ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ (ܒܫܘܬܐܘܬܐ) ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ: (ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܠܒܝ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ): ܒܥܘܬ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܡܘܬܒܠܗ ܒܐܦܐܢܐ ܒܥܘܬ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܕܒܠܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ (ܗܝ) ܡܘܫܘܚܗ ܠܗ: ܐܟܒܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܫܘܝܗ: ܘܒܗܘܢ ܕܟܘܒܝ ܫܘܚܐ ܕܚܝ: ܘܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܒܠܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܫܡܥܠ: ܗܒܒܐ ܟܠ ܡܘܠܦܗ ܠܗ ܒܐܦܐܢܐ: ܕܟܠ ܡܬܦܝܠܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܘܗ ܐܝܬ ܕܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܦܐ: ܐܘܦ ܕܐ ܟܠ ܐܬܝܬ ܡܒܘܫܝܗ ܠܗ: ܕܟܠ ܦܓܠ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ: ܘܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܚܝܐ: ܕܟܠ ܐܝܬ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܘܫܘܚܗ ܠܗ: ܒܐܝܟܐ ܐܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܪܣ ܫܘܪܫ (ܒܪܐ ܫܘܪܫ) ܢܚܡ (ܦܪܝܡܝܠܗ): ܗܟܢ ܐܘܦ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܕܡܢܝܐ: ܠܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܣܝܡܐܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܝܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܪܬܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܦܐܢܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܬܟܫܬܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܪ ܡܪܢܝܐ ܗܠܗ ܝܠܗ ܗܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܝܗ: ܐܝܬ ܕܡܣܘܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܟܠܐ ܒܥܘܬ ܝܠܠܬܐ ܕܫܒܒܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܕܟܠܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܘܬ ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܫܝܠ ܕܒܐܢܫܐ: ܗܟܢ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܗܘܦܐ ܝܠܦܐ ܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܪܕܐ ܘܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܟܒ ܡܕܝ

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܗ ܠܠܒܢ ܕܠܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܒܥܘܬ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܘܒܕܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܠܒܪܐ ܒܐܒܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܝ: ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܦܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܦܠܘܓܘ ܘܡܕܡܝܢܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܢܝܫܐ: ܒܫܡܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ (2): ܗܟܢ ܗܘ ܠܒܪܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܣܒܪܬܐ ܘܗܘ ܗܘܦܐ ܗܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܡܪܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܡܪܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܗܟܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܘܒܠܗ ܒܥܘܬ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܕܠܗܘܬܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܒܥܘܬ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܡܪܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܪܢܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܠܓܐ: ܐܟܒܝܐ ܡܕܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܬ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܝܬܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܕܠܗ ܘܡܘܫܗ: ܐܠܗ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܘܗܘ ܗܘܦܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܘܬ ܐܝܬ: ܡܪܢܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܘܡܪܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܗܘܦܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ: (ܓ) ܗܟܢ ܕܒܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܒܫܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܠܝܢܘܬܐ.

(2) ܡܬܝ: ܟܚ: 19. (ܒ) ܝܘܚܢܢ: ܗ: 4.
(ܓ) ܐܦܣܘ: 2: 21.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ܝܠܗ. ܒܗܝ ܕܝܗܒܠܗ ܟܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܠܐܗܐ ܕܐܬܠܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܕܟܠܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܐ؟ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܠܝ ܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܗܟܢ.
ܕܠܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢܝܚ ܕܝܗ: ܕܒܗܝ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ
ܘܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܘܬ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܗ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܘܕܟܠ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ.
ܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܗ ܝܠܗ: ܗܝ ܠܐ ܫܡܫܐ
ܠܐܘܬܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܝܗ ܒܘܬ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܠܐ
ܐܠܗ ܘܟܠ: ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܝ ܝܠܗ: ܡܢܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܠܗ
ܒܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܡܝܕܥܐ ܒܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܗ ܝܠܗ ܗܡܘ؟ ܐܢܐ
ܡܫܘܕܥܠܝ: ܗܟܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܝ ܕܒܐܡܪܝܗܘܢ
ܗܘܝ ܒܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܢ ܕܐܢܝ ܕܠܝܬܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝ
ܒܐܡܪܐ: ܗܟܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܠܗ
ܘܡܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܘܬܐ: ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܘܚܝܠܬܢܐ:
ܘܒܘܗܪܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܝܩܪܐ: ܐܢܝ ܕܐܢܝ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܗܘܝ
ܒܡܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܢܝ
ܕܠܝܬܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ (ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ):
ܐܝ ܫܡܫܝܗ ܡܢ ܕܐܢܝ: ܘܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܝ ܕܐܢܝ
ܠܐ ܡܫܘܚ ܒܘܬ ܕܝܗ: ܒܗܝ ܒܡܘܕܝ ܘܒܐܡܪܝ ܐܬܘܪ

ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܒܐܝܕܬܗ. ܠܗܘ ܕܠܥܠܡ.
ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܡܫܚܐ: ܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܟܗܢܐ
ܐܡܪܝܗ ܝܠܗ: ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ:
ܐܝܟܐ ܠܘܩ ܟܠ ܡܦܩܫܝܗ ܐܢܝ ܕܐܢܝ ܕܠܒܫܠܝ:
ܐܠܐ ܠܥܠܡ. ܡܢ ܕܐܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܘܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܚܐ: ܘܟܢ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܢ ܒܐܡܪܐ ܒܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܒܘܬ
ܘܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܕܒܝܗ ܒܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܡܪܝܗ:
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ: ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܟܠܐ ✣ ܗܟܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܕܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ
ܘܐܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܐܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܕܟܘܬܐ ܘܕܐܝܟܢ
ܕܐܢܝ: ܒܪܝܟܐܝܬ ܘܒܐܝܟܢܐܝܬ ܘܡܫܘܡܠܝܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟܐ:
ܐܝܟܐ ܕܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܝܬ:
ܘܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܫܘܠܡܐ:
ܐܝܟܐ ܒܗܝ ܒܐܝܟܢܝܬܐ: ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܒܗ ܐܘܦܐ ܠܗܘ
ܫܘܠܡܐ ✣ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܠܝ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܗܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ
ܘܟܗܢܐ: ܕܠܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܦܩܫܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܗ: ܒܐܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܡܝܠ ܘܒܐܝܕܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܦܩܫܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ ܡܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟܐ ܒܘܬ ܘܥܒܕ ܐܒܝ ܕܐܒܝܐ
ܦܩܫܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܗ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܘܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝ
ܡܫܠܡܝܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܟܗܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܝ

ܡܢ ܫܪܫܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܝ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܢܦܠܝ ܢܛܘܪܐ: ܢܦܠܝ
ܕܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܫܡܝܐ: ܢܛܪ ܕܪ
ܡܫܘܚܐ ܐܘ. ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܢܝ: ܡܢ ܫܪܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܢܛܘܪܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܕܦܬܓܡܝ ܡܘܫܚܬܐ: ܗܕܟ. ܢܦܠ ܕܝܢ
ܚܕ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܘܕܘܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܢܛܘܪܐ: ܗܕܟ.
ܐܘܦ ܟܘܠ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܘܣ ܚܕ ܢܦܠ ܢܛܘܪܐ:
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܦܘܢܝܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܘܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ: ܗܕܟ.
ܐܢܫ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܘܣ: ܚܕ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܚܕ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܡܢ ܚܕ ܕܝܠܕܐ: ܡܢ ܣܓܝ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܬܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܢܝܫܐ ܚܕ ܦܘܢܝܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܘܠܗ ܡܬܡܠܝܐ
ܢܛܪ: ܐܢܫ ܕܚܕ ܕܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ: ܣܓܝ
ܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܬܐ: ܠܚܕ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܢ
ܟܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܚܕ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܐܘܣ: ܗܕܟ. ܐܬܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ: ܚܕ ܕܫܡܝܐ:
ܗܕܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܡܢ ܚܕ ܗܘܝܐ: ܗܕܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܡܢ ܚܕ
ܕܝܠܕ: ܗܕܝܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ: ܡܢ ܣܓܝ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܬܐ:
ܗܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ. ܢܛܪ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܐܢܐ
ܟܕ ܐܝܬܘ (ܠܗܘܢ) ܥܡ ܩܢܘܡܝ ܡܟܝܠܐ: ܚܕ
ܘܗܕܝܢ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܚܕ ܘܗܕܝܢ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ:
ܚܕ ܘܗܕܝܢ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܕܐ: ܣܓܝ ܘܗܕܝܢ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܚܕ

ܐܢܫ ܕܚܕ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܝܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܕܝܠܕܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܦܘܢܝܐ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܘܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ: ܕܝܠܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܘܢܦܠܝ
ܢܛܘܪܐ: ܗܘ ܠܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܦܘܢܝܐ:
ܗܕܟ. ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܟܝܢܐ. ܡܬܘܡܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܗܕܝܢ
ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܕܒܦܘܢܝܐ ܥܡ ܩܢܘܡ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܐܢܫ
ܕܗܘ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܗܕܟ. ܣܓܝܐܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܗܘ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܕܗܠܝܢ: ܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܐ
ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܬܐ: ܘܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܟܠܘܢܐ ܘܟܘܢܝܐ: ܟܠ
ܐܢܫ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܘܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܬܐ: ܢܛܪ ܕܟܠ ܢܛܘܪܐ
ܘܠܟܘܠܟܘܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ. (ܗ̈ ܕ̈: ܠܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܬܐ):
ܗܕܟ. ܢܛܘܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܬܘܟܝܬܐ ܘܗܘܘܢ: ܢܛܘܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܬܐ
ܐܘܠܗ ܘܡܬܘܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܗܕܟ. ܟܠܐ:
ܟܕܘܟܐ ܚܘܝܐ: ܕܝܠܕܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ
ܟܠܐ: ܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܬܐ ܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܟܠ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܟܝܠܐ:
ܗܕܟ. ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܢܛܘܪܬܐ

ܘܒܥܘܒܕܐ ܘܢܦܘܩܘܬܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐܝܬ:
ܟܠܗ ܢܨܠܐܝܬ ܐܠܐ ܘܠܥܘܠܡ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ. ܠܐ
ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ (ܗ̈ ܕ̈ ܒܡܦܐ): ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܠܗ
ܠܫܘܒܚܝܬ ܘܫܒܝܚܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐ ܐܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ
ܘܒܙܒܢܐ: ܨܠܐ ܡܬܩܕܢܝܬ ܐܠܝܗ ܕܟܠ ܫܘܥܐ ܘܕܟܠ
ܫܘܠܡܐ. ܗܟܢ ܢܒܐ ܕܝܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܨܠܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܗܟܢ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܘܥܐ ܘܕܟܠ ܫܘܠܡܐ
ܐܠܝܗ: ܟܬܒ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܐܘܦ ܐܢܝܢ ܕܝܠܬܐ: ܕܟܠ ܫܘܥܐ
ܘܕܟܠ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܒܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܝܗ ܕܟܠ ܫܘܥܐ
ܘܕܟܠ ܫܘܠܡܐ: ܐܘܗ ܐܦܠܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ:
ܐܠܝܗ ܗ̄ܝ: ܒܗܝ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ ܘܢܦܘܩܘܬܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ
ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܒܗ ܟܠܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ. ܗܟܢ ܢܒܐ
ܕܠܒܫܠܡ ܐܡܪ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܘܒܘܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܒܝ ܕܠܥܘܠܡ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܒܝ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ: ܠܥܘܠܡ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܘܫܡܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܢܗܘܐ ܕܦܐܫܠܗ ܡܫܘܒܚܬܐ ✤

ܡܠܟܝ ܘܪܒܐ ܐܡܝܢܘ: ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ
ܠܐ ܦܣܩ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܩܕܝܫ ܢܨܠܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐܝܬ:
ܠܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܠܝܗ ܘܡܬܩܕܢܝܬ ܘܠܫܘܒܚܗ. ܢܫܒܚܝܢ
ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ: ܐܝܟ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܝܗ
(ܗ̈ ܕ̈ ܒܡܪܐ) ܐܘܦ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܦܣܩܐ ܕܡܦܪܫܐ

ܠܨܠܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܒܗܘܢܐ
ܐܡܝܢܘܝܬ: ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܐ ܦܣܩ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܕܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐܝܬ ܠܗܘ
ܕܐܝܬ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܐܠܝܗ: ܗܟܢ ܫܢܝܬ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ
ܕܡܗܝܡܢ ܢܫܡܝܢ ܢܟܠ (ܫܒܥܡܐܐ) ܠܚܕܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ: ܘܐܗܐ
ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܥܡܝܠܘܬܐ: ܨܠܐ ܒܐܝܕ ܗܘܡܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ: ܗܟܢ
ܡܕܝܢ ܐܠܝܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܒܠܒܝܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܨܠܘܬܐ؟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܬܒ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ: ܟܠ ܡܢ ܫܒܠ
ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܬܒ ܙܘܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܕܝܢ ܕܠܐܠܐ
ܠܗ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܦܠܗ ܟܬܒ ܕܐܘܗܝ: ܒܠܚܘܕܐ ܐܦܫ
ܟܐܢ ܡܠܟܗ ܘܟܐܢ ܦܘܫܗ: ܗܟܢ ܡܠܟܗ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ
ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܝܗ: ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܨܠܘܬܐ ܨܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܟܘܢܐ: ܘܟܠ ܠܟܘܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܨܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܦܬܐ (ܐ): ܘܦܘܫܐ ܟܠ ܡܢܕܝܢ ܕܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܐܘܦ
ܠܡܘܡܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ (ܒ): ܘܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕܘܢܐ ܕܒܒܢܝܢܫܐ:
ܨܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ: ܘܗܘ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܕܒܨܠܘܬܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܨܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܫܗ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢ
ܡܠܟܗ ܘܦܘܫܗ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܢܒܥ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܐܢܘܬܗ
ܡܬܩܕܢܝܬ: ܢܫܡܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܢܒܥ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ: ܗ: 27. (ܒ) ܐ: ܡܘܫ: ܒ: 10.

ܡܠܬܐ ܘܦܘܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܪ ܒܗ ܫܘܪܝ
ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܘܡܘܠܦܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܒܟܬܒܐ: ܕܣܦܪܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ
ܕܥܕܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܠܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܥܠܡܢܝܐ: ܘܡܢ
ܢܒܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ: ܘܡܢ ܡܘܫܐ..
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܟܬܒܐ
ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܕܘܝܕ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܘܬܚܐ: ܢܛܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ
ܦܘܢܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ (ܐ):
ܘܦܘܢܝܐ ܦܘܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ (ܒ): ܘܐܬܦܬܚܘ
ܕܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܦܠܓܝ ܠܝܘܢܝܐ (ܓ): ܐܝܟ ܒܡܘܫܐ
ܡܬܘܪܓܡܢ ܠܒܢܝܢܗ ܦܘܠܚܐ ܕܝܢܐ (ܕ): ܘܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܒܝܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܐ ܕܝܢܐ (ܗ): ܘܡܒܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܝܢܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܬ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܕܝܢܗ: ܕܐܝܬܝ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܥܠܡܢܝܐ. ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ: ܘܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܬ

(ܐ) ܒܪܝܫܝܬ: ܐ: 26. (ܒ) ܒܪܝܫܝܬ: ܓ: 22.
(ܓ) ܒܪܝܫܝܬ: ܝܐ: 7. (ܕ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ: ܡܒ: 17.
(ܗ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ: ܟܐ: 91.

ܘܕܝܢܐ: ܐܝܢ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܒܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ؟ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܕܒܟܬܒܐ ܟܬܝܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܝܕ ܕܐܚܝܕܢܝܬܐ ܡܦܘܩܕܢܘܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܬܟܬܒܢ ܟܬܝܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܕ
ܕܡܬܚܬܢܝܬܐ ܡܦܘܩܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܟܢܐ
ܦܘܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܬܝܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܡܦܘܩܕܢܘܬܗ ܒܝܬ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܘܦ
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܐ ܡܢܘܗܝ ܀
ܡܠܟܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܡܬܘܕܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܢܘܗܝ ܦܘܩܕܐ؟ ܐܝܟܢ
ܡܬܦܘܢܝܢ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܘ ܡܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܠܥܠܡ ܕܡܦܘܩܕܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ. ܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܩܕ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ: ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܬܡܢܐ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܟܠܝܗ؟ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܬܘܩܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ؟ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ:
ܐܝܟ (ܦܐ): ܐܢܐ ܡܬܦܘܩܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܗ ܘܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ؟ ܐܝܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܒܗ ܫܘܪܐ: ܘܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ؟
ܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܦܘܩܕܝܢ: ܟܠ: ܐܝܟ ܒܠܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܬܦܘܩܕܝܢ: ܡܢ ܡܬܝܕܥ
ܐܝܟ ܦܘܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ ܐܢ

ܠܐ؟ ܦܠܓܢ ܡܓ̰ܘܘܒܠܝܗ: (ܠܐ): ܒܪ ܕܘܟܬܐ. ܐܢܐ
ܒܘܩܪܝܢ: ܫܘܘܦܪܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ؟ ܦܠܓܢ
ܡܓ̰ܘܘܒܠܝܗ: ܐܝܢ. ܐܢܐ ܒܘܩܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ
ܫܘܘܦܪܐ ܐܠܝܗ ܘܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܘܦ ܐܕܘܢܝܐ ܐܠܝܗ: ܒܗ.
ܫܘܘܦܪܐ ܘܐܕܘܢܝܐ: ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܒܪܐ
ܗܘܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܐܕܒܪܐ: ܘܒܟܬܒܐ ܠܐ ܕܘܩܐ ܡܬܗܘܕܝܬܐ
ܡܢ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܘܩܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܕ ܕܗܝܡܢܗ ܐܝܡܢ
ܕܡܬܡܕܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ (ܐܠܗܐ):
ܡܟܬܒܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܝܬ ܕܘܩܐ ܝܬܒܗ ܕܫܘܐ ܕܘܩܐ ܠܗ
ܘܡܢܝܢ ܡܬܗܘܕܝܬܐ. ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܦܫܛܐ ܐܠܝܗ
ܐܡܬܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܫܘܘܦܪܐ ܡܢܚܡܢܐ ܘܐܕܘܢܝܐ؟ ܒܕ ܠܝܬ
ܡܟܬܒܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܘܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ: ܗܟܒܝ ܐܝܬܝܐ
ܘܡܬܗܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܘܩܐ ܝܠܕܐ ❖
ܦܠܓܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܡܓ̰ܘܘܒܠܝܗ: ܐܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܘܬ ܕܒܪܐ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘ ܩܡ ܕܫܘܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ:
ܘܗܘ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܠܡܗܡܕܢܘܬܐ: ܕܫܘܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ: ܐܝܢܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܡܬܝܢ ܕܫܘܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ
ܠܟܠܗ؟ ܐܝܢܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܓ̰ܘܘܒܠܝܢ: ܕܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܗ ܫܘܘܦܪܐ
ܐܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܢܦܫ: ܘܟܠܐ ܒܩܘܡܬܐ ܩܡ ܫܘܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ
ܡܢܗ ܘܐܝܠܗ: ܐܝܢܐ ܒܩܘܡܬܐ ܦܝܫ ܚܘܝܐ ܘܦܝܫ

ܐܕܝܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܝܠܗ: ܕܐܡܝܢ ܒܪ ܦܝܫܐ ܕܫܘܘܦܪܐ ܗܘ
ܠܟܬܒܗ ܫܘܐ؟ ܗܟܒܝ ܗܘ ܐܘܦ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܫܘܦܪܬܐ ܐܠܗ: ܒܕ ܠܐܡܬܝܢ ܒܪ ܫܘܦܪܐ: ܐܝܢܐ
ܠܟܬܒܘܗ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ: ܐܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܡܬܝܢ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗ: ܘܟܠܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܕܚܘܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ
ܠܟܬܒܘܗ: ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗ ܡܓ̰ܘܘܒܠܝܢ
ܠܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܕܦܩܕܐ ܡܦܘܠܓܬܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ: ܕܐܡܝܢ
ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܩܡ ܘܐܠܗ ܒܗ ܫܘܦܪܐ؟ ܘܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ
ܘܐܠܗ ܒܗ ܦܩܕܐ ܚܘܝܬܐ؟ ܡܐܡܝܢ ܐܝܢ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܒܪ
ܦܝܫܐ ܕܦܩܕܐ ܚܝܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗ ܕܘܫܐ
ܕܟܠ ܠܘܡܕܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܘܕܟܠ ܗܘܡܢܐ: ܕܗܘ
ܫܘܐ ܠܟܬܒܗ: ܘܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܝܠܗ ܦܝܫ ܚܘܝܐ؟

ܦܠܓܢ ܩܕܡ ܝܬܒܢܐ ܒܡܦܩܕܢܘܬܐ ܒܘܩܪܝܗ:
ܐܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܩܗܢ ܒܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ؟ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪ
ܫܘܐ ܠܟܬܒܗ ܐܢ ܠܐ؟ ܐܢܐ ܡܓ̰ܘܘܒܠܝܢ ܝܠܗ: ܗܘ:
ܒܪ ܫܘܐ ܠܟܬܒܗ ܘܒܪ ܐܕܒܪܐ: ܒܚܘܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܡܬܐ
ܘܒܡܝܬܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܦܫ. ܦܠܓܢ ܒܘܩܪܝܗ: ܕܐܡܝܢ
ܠܐ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܦܟܬܐ (ܣܦܪܐ) ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܘܥܕܢܘܬܐ
ܢܠܘܬ: ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ؟ ܐܢܐ

ܡܫܘܘܕܥܝ ܝܠܗ: ܗܟܝܠ، ܟܠ ܫܘܝܐ ܩܕܡ ܫܡܗܐ ܘܟܠܐ
ܐܟܝܟܐ ܒܐܝܟܗ: ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܒܥܘܕܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܗ: ܗܟܝܠ
ܡܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܗ ܒܥܘܕܐ ܘܥܘܕܐ ܕܟܠܐ: ܟܠ
ܐܟܠܗ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ ܒܘܟܡܝܬܐ. ܫܟܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܘܟܣܝܓܢ ܘܟܠܟܠ
ܕܟܝܢܐ ܟܝܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܗܝܕܪܐ ܗܘ̈ ܘܟܠܐ ܟܝܡܘ ܢܟܘܗܝܗ:
ܠܡܠܝܗ ܘܠܥܘܕܝܗ ܘܠܒܥܝܢܗ ܟܠܐ ܫܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܝܟܣܝܓܝܢ ܘܡܟܣܘܕܐܝܢ ܘܟܝܡ ܩܕܡ ܢܟܠܦܬܐ: ܐܝܟܐ
ܠܡܠܝܗ ܩܡ ܘܥܘܕܝܗ ܢܝܡ ܒܐܝܟܗ ܟܠ ܫܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܟܝܟܠ:
ܠܒܥܝܢܗ ܟܠ ܢܝܡ ܒܐܝܟܗ: ܫܟܠܐ ܠܒܐܝܟܗ ܒܘܟ. ܘܘܟܐ:
ܐܝܟܐ ܠܒܥܝܢܗ ܟܠ ܢܝܡ ܒܐܝܟܗ: ܫܟܠܐ ܢܝܡ ܒܥܝܢܬܐ ܟܝܗ
ܟܠ ܐܟܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܟܣܘܕܐܝܢ. ܐܝܟܐ ܠܡܠܝܗ
ܘܠܥܘܕܝܗ: ܟܠ ܢܝܡ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܢ: ܫܟܠܐ ܢܝܡ
ܕܢܝܡܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܝܟܣܝܓܝܢ ܘܡܟܣܘܕܐܝܢ: ܐܝܟܐ
ܠܒܥܝܢܬܐ ܟܠ ܢܝܡ ܕܢܝܡܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ: ܫܟܠܐ ܢܝܡ
ܕܢܝܡܝܢ ܕܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܫܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܘܦ ܐܟܝܟ ܗܘܐ.
ܗܟܝܠ ܒܡܠܝܗ ܩܡ ܘܥܘܕܝܗ ܠܟܘܦܪܐ ܘܠܙܪܝܦܘܬܐ
ܘܟܠܐ ܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܟܗ: ܐܝܟܐ ܒܒܥܝܢܗ ܟܠ
ܠܟܘܦܪܐ ܩܡ ܒܐܝܟܗ: ܫܟܠܐ ܠܟܘܦܪܐ ܕܝܡܝܡܝܗ
ܘܡܢܝܗ ܘܡܬܒܥܘܬܗ ܟܠ ܫܘܝܐ ܘܐܟܝܟ: ܢܟܝܢܐ ܘܩܡ ܟܠܟ
ܢܟܝܢܐ: ܘܩܡ ܩܕܡ ܟܠܝܗܘܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܘܙܘܓܐ ܡܟܘܕܝܢ.

ܡܠܟܝܢ ܦܠܛܘܦܐܝܬ ܡܟܘܡܝܢܐ (ܢܝܟܠ):
ܗܘܡܐ ܕܝܣܦܝܪܐ ܐܝܟܐ؟ ܐܝܢ ܒܦܝܣܩܘܬܐ ܡܝܟܝܢ
ܡܟܣܒܝܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܟܝܢܐ؟ ܕܗܘܟܐ ܗܘ
ܒܝܣܘܪܐ ܐܟܝܗ: ܘܐܗܐ ܦܠܛܐ ܐܟܝܗ ܝܘܪܢܐ؟ ܐܢܐ
ܡܫܘܘܕܥܝ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܟܠ ܗܘ̈ ܐܢ ܡܠܟܝ ܡܠܟܐ:
ܗܟܝܠ ܟܠ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܡܝܐ ܕܝܣܦܝܪܐ: ܒܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܟܝܗ
ܡܟܒܐ. ܗܘ ܦܠܛܐ ܐܟܝܗ ܘܟܠܐ ܗܝܕܪܐ (ܡܟܘܪ):
ܘܐܘܦ ܟܠ ܐܝܟܐ ܒܦܝܣܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܟܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܝܣܦܝܪܐ:
ܒܗܘ ܕܣܟܐ ܐܟܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܩܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܟܠܐ ܘܡܠܟܗ
ܘܥܘܕܝܗ. ܗܟܝܠ ܟܠܐ ܒܒܥܘܕܐ: ܘܒܥܘܕܐ ܒܥܘܕܐ ܕܟܠܐ
ܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܦܝܣܩܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܒܘܠܟܠܐ ܐܝܟܐ.
ܕܢܟܝ ܕܟܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܟܠܗ:
ܟܠܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܒܘܠܟܠܐ: ܕܢܟܝ ܕܟܠܘܠܘܬܐ
ܕܡܟܬܐ ܒܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ: ܘܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܒܝܡܟܝܡܘܬܐ: ܐܢ
ܢܝܡ ܟܢܟ ܘܦܝܫܐ ܘܡܬܟܡܐ ܒܦܩܫܐ: ܟܕ ܟܠܐ
ܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܣܒܝܟܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܟܘܠܒܝܟܠܐ ܐܝܟܐ: ܐܦܢ
ܒܟܠ ܝܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ ܘܡܘܟܡܐ: ܦܠܛܐ ܐܟܝܗ
ܠܝܟܠܬܣܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܒܐܝܟܐ ܕܫܟܠܐ ܗܟܝܟܐ ܘܣܡܝܟܐ:
ܫܟܠܐ ܘܕܘܝܬܐ ܟܘܦܪܐ ܐܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܟܠܘܬܐ.

ܐܦܢܐ ܫܠܝܛܘܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܒܟܢܫܝܗ ܐܝܬܠܗ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ: (ܐܚܪܢܐ) ܒܟܠܢܐ.

ܡܠܟܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܟܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܐܡܪܢܐ: ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܫܘܐ ܠܕܗܘ ܕܦܬܟܪ ܝܘܡܐ ܟܕ
ܫܘܐ: ܘܗܘ ܕܦܬܟܪ ܝܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܫܘܐ ܟܕ ܦܬܟܪ
ܝܘܡܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢܕܝ ܐܝܟܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ
ܡܢܕܝ ܒܟܠܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ: ܟܬܒ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܚܕܐܠܝ: ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܗܘ ܕܫܘܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܘܝܐ ܐܘܦ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܬܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܫܘܘܝܐ؟ (1)
..... ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܟ؟ ܐܢܐ
ܐܡܪܢܐ ܗܝ: ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܠܟܢ ܕܟܠܐ: ܐܡܪ
ܡܠܟܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܩܝܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܐܝܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ؟ ܐܢܐ
ܐܡܪܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܠܟܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ (ܡܢܕܝ) ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܫܒܩܐ ܐܝܢ ܗܘ ܟܐܡܪܐ. ܗܕܟܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ
ܫܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܟܕ ܐܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܘܦ ܡܢ
ܩܕܡ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.

(1) ܫܐܠܬܐ ܡܢܕܝܢ.

ܡܠܟܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܫܪܒܬܐ ܐܡܪ: ܟܡܐ ܙܕܘܩܝܬܐ
ܐܝܬܗ؟ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܠܟܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܘܦ ܡܢ
ܬܪܘܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܗܕܟܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܕܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܬܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܗܘ
ܗܕܟܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܬܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ. ܕܐܝܬ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܕܝܢ
ܕܟܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܕܟܠ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܗܕܟܐ ܘܐܘܦ
ܠܐ ܐܝܬܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܢ
ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܘܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ: ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܠܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܗ: ܘܠܝܠܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܗܘܝܗ:
ܘܠܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܘܪܝܗ ܘܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܗ. ܗܕܟܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܗ: ܘܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܗܘܝܬܐ: ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܝܬܐ. ܘܗܕܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܕܟܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܘܐܘܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܬܗ ܒܟܠܢܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܬܗ: ܟܡܐ
ܐܘܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܬܗ: ܗܕܟܐ
ܟܕ ܦܪܫܝ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܝܗ: ܕܗܘܝܐ

ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܒܗ ܗܘ ܣܝܡܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܘܬܗ
ܠܘܬ ܟܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢܗ: ܘܡܢܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܢܐ ܟܠ
ܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗ
ܗܘܢܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢܗ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܗܟܝܠ ܒܗܘ
ܕܢܬܠܐ ܫܘܘܝܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܘܣܦܝܢ: ܢܬܒܥܘܢ
ܒܗ ܢܦܫܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܬܝܗ ܫܘܝܐ
ܡܢܗ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܒܗ ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܢܚܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ
ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ؟ ܗܢ ܗܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܟܠ
ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ. ܐܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܕܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܢ ܗܘ ܫܘܝܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܬܠܐ: ܢܥܒܕܘܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܕܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܠܐ
ܡܬܘܣܦܝܢ ܒܫܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ: ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ: ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܘܝܐ ܕܢܬܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ: ܢܬܠܐ ܫܘܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܫܒܝܚܐ ܠܐܡܝܢܐ ܒܘܟ ܢܬܠܐ: ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܬܠܐ
ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ

ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܗ. ܒܐܡܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܢܛܘܪܝܬܐ:
(ܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ) ܘܐܬܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ (2): ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܢܛܘܪܐ:
ܢܛܘܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܘܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܡܢܕܝܢ ܒܗ
ܐܘܦ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܢܛܘܪܐ: ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܕܝ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܝ ܫܘܒܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܢܛܘܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܣܒܪ: ܘܡܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܕܢܛܘܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܕܘܝܕܗ: ܕܢܣܒܪ ܕܐܘܦ ܡܢ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܕܘܝܕܗ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ: ܒܗ
ܢܕܥܐ ܡܫܠܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ: ܕܝܢ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ: ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗ̈ ܕ̈ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܕܘܝܕܗ.
ܗܟܝܠ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܠܕܘܝܕܗ ܕܟܠ
ܐܢܫܐ: ܢܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܚܘܒܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܟܠ
ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ: ܒܐܢܫܐ ܟܝ ܫܘܒܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ: ܠܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܚܘܒܗ
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ: ܢܐܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܒܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܢܐܬܐ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܗܟܝܠ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܢܣܒܪ. ܐܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ:

(2) ܡܪ: ܝܡܗ. 5.

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܘܠܡܥܒܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܠܝܛܘܪܓܝܐ: ܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܘܟܗܢܝܬܐ: ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܙܒܢܐ.
ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܢܟܣܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܙܒܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ
ܠܟܘܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ (ܐ):
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܘܝܕ ܒܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܗܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܕ
ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ (ܕܡܫܝܚܐ)
ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ (ܒ): ܟܕ ܡܫܠܡܐ
ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܗܢܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܟܗܢܐ
ܫܘܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢܗ
ܦܪܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܕܪܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܟܠ
ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ? ܐܠܐ ܐܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܗܢܐ: ܗܟܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ? ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ:
ܕܟܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܗܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ
ܟܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܚܘܒܗ ܘܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ:

(ܐ) ܡܙ: ܡܙܡ: 89. (ܒ) ܐܦܣܛܘܠܐ: ܡ: 8.

ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ:
ܗܟܢ ܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܒܥܕܬܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܘܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ (ܫܘܚܠܦܐ): ܘܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗ: ܒܗ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ: ܐܝܬܘܗ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ: ܗܟܢ ܡܢ ܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܕܪܐ ܡܢܗ
ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܘܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܟܗܢܘܬܗ: ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܝܬܝܘܗܝ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܒܬܪܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܒܟܗܢܘܬܗ ✤

ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܢ: ܐܢܐ ܡܬܩܠܣܢܐ: ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܡܪ
ܕܗܘܦ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܗܢܘܢ:
ܕܐܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܠܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ. ܗܟܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ:
ܐܢ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܟܠ: ܗܟܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܐ? ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܘܟܗܢܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ:
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܠܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ? ܐܢ

ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܝܡܢܐ؟ ܡܦܢܝ. ܐܘܦ ܚܕܟ ܕܐܢܝ
ܗܕ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܝܐ: ܐܢܐ ܒܢܝ. ܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܢ
ܟܐ ܡܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ؟ ܘܐܢܝ ܟܐ ܡܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ: ܒܗ. ܒܟܠܗ
(ܒܥܘܡܠܗ) ܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܕܟܪܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ:
ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܝ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܢܐ: ܒܡܘܕܝ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ؟
ܘܗܕܟܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܟܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܠܡܪܘܬܐ ܘܒܗ ܗܘܝܐ
ܠܥܘܠܐ (ܠܟܢܘ) ܟܠܐ: ܡܦܢܝ. ܒܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܥܘܡܪܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ: ܒܝܕܗ ܒܐܘܡܬܐ
ܐܘܗܝ ܕܦܝܫܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܚܠܝܨܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܘܒܝܢܐ ܝܠܗ
ܕܐܡܝܢܘܬ. ܐܗܐ ܟܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܢ ܘܟܢܐ: ܟܠܐ (ܟܠܐ)
ܐܡܝܢܝ ܘܟܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ: ܡܦܢܝ. ܚܕ ܟܬܐ
ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܟܐ ܐܡܪܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܟܠܐ: ܒܝܕܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܝܬܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܠܒܘܠܘܠ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܙܒܢܐ. ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܦܢܝ. ܐܠܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ
ܐܦܘܠܝܬ: ܐܝܟܐ ܟܠܐ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬ: ܝܠܐ ܐܪܥܐܝܬ
ܘܐܝܢ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ. ܒܘܬ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܟܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܪܥܐ ܡܦܠܓܝܬ: ܡܦܢܝ. ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܚܕ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܟܠܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬ: ܚܕ ܡܒܘܥܐ ܟܐ ܦܝܫ.
ܡܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ

ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ. ܡܦܢܝ. ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܐ
ܕܥܘܡܪܗ: ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬ ܟܐ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܐܠܗܐ ܦܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܥܘܡܪܗ: ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܘܕܝܐ
ܐܝܢ. ܕܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܥܘܡܪܐ. ܡܦܢܝ
ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܗܘ ܡܠܟܗ
ܕܟܠܐ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܚܝܐ: ܘܗܕܟܐ ܦܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܘܕܝܐ:
ܐܢܝ ܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܟܐ ܡܢܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܢܝ ܡܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ: ܐܢܝ ܕܡܝܬܗܘܢ ܟܐ ܦܠܚܝ ܒܢܝܢܐ:
ܟܐ ܡܢܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ.

ܡܠܟܢ ܘܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܐܝܢ: ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܚܠܝܨܐ (ܒܐܢܫܐ: ܫܘܒܚܐ) ܒܐܘܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ: ܘܡܢ
ܡܘܡܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܘܗܐ (ܝܗܘܐ): ܟܠܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܟܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ:
ܐܘ (ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܫܦܝܪܐ): ܘܐܘܦ ܟܐ ܡܘܕܝ. ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ (ܡܘܒܝܢܐ): ܡܦܢܝ. ܕܡܘܫܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ
ܕܠܘܫܝܐ: ܐܝܢ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܘܒܝܢܐ:
ܕܠܘܫܝܐ ܡܢܐ: ܡܦܢܝ. ܐܪܥܐ ܟܐ ܦܝܫ ܡܘܕܝܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܘܫܝܐ: ܒܘܬ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܘܦ ܫܒܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܗ: ܟܝܗ ܡܘܟܝ ܒܐܕܪܐ ܐܘܟ
ܒܘܟ ܢܦܫܐ؟ ܐܝ. ܠܐ ܚܠܝܠܐ (ܚܦܝܛܐ) (1) ܐܝܠܗ
ܘܠܐ ܛܡܝܡܐ (ܡܘܟܝܡܐ؟) (2): ܐܡܪܝ. ܗܘܐ
ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ: ܢܦܫܐ ܟܘܫܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܘܟܘܠܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ
ܠܘܡܕܐ: ܕܒܐ ܝܬܘ ܡܠܠܗ ܡܛܝܐ ܡܢܘܚܬܐ ܘܟܘܢܫܗ
ܒܐ ܡܟܪܗܐ ܡܛܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܢܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܘܟ ܠܫܢܐ
ܘܟܘܟ ܟܘܦܐ: ܗܕܟ ܗܘ (ܠܫܢܐ) ܒܐ ܡܗܪܓܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ
ܐܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܒܐ ܡܦܠܓܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܟܘܦܐ ܒܐ ܡܗܪܓܐ
ܠܟܘܦܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܒܐ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܢܐ
ܠܐܝܬܘܢܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܐܡܪܝ ܕܚܦܝܛܐ (ܟܘܣܘܣ) ܐܝܢܐ
ܚܝ ܡܘܟܝܐ: ܘܗܕ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܟܘܟ ܢܦܫܐ: ܒܐ
ܡܟܪܗܐ ܠܡܠܠܗ ܐܝܬܐ ܒܐ ܡܛܝܐ ܠܟܘܢܫܗ ܡܢ
ܐܝܬܘܢܬܐ ܡܢܘܚܬܐ: ܘܗܕܟ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܝ ܕܚܦܝܛܐ ܐܝܠܗ
ܘܡܘܟܝܐ.

ܡܠܦܢ ܦܬܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܗ: ܡܘܟܝ ܐܝܠܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܠܟܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܒܪܐ؟ ܐܡܪܝ

---

(1) ܚܠܝܠܐ ܗ̈: ܕ̈: ܟܡܝܟܐ ܟܘܣܘܣ:
ܚܦܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܩܐ.

(2) ܛܡܝܡܐ ܗ̈: ܕ̈: ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܠܘܚܐ ܐܝܟ
ܟܕܐ ܡܘܟܝܐ.

ܐܢܐ ܡܠܦܢ ܦܬܢܐ: ܠܟܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܗܝ
ܕܝܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܒܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܒܝܠ ܟܘܪܐ ܘܦܩܫܐ: ܗܕܟ ܟܘܟ ܕܗܘ ܕܟܘܪܐ
ܕܒܐ ܡܗܪܓܐ ܠܟܘܗܪܐ: ܘܕܡܦܠܓܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܢܘܬܐ:
ܐܝܬܐ ܟܘܟ ܕܗܘ ܕܦܩܫܐ: ܕܒܐ ܡܗܪܓܠ. ܗܡ
ܠܦܫܐ ܘܡܦܠܓܠ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ ܘܠܟܘܗܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܟܝܢܗ. ܗܕܟ ܐܦ ܕܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܘܪܐ ܘܦܩܫܐ: ܡܢ
ܕܗܘ ܟܘܗܪܐ ܘܝܩܪܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܦܫܐ ܘܓܘܫܡܐ:
ܐܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܡܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܘܦ ܗܝ ܟܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܢܟܠܢܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ: ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܢܘܬܐ
ܕܟܘܪܐ ܟܡܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܠܗܝܟܘܬܐ (ܠܚܘܝܬܐ)
ܟܡܝܢܬܐ: ܘܠܦܫܐ ܗܡ ܕܦܩܫܐ ܟܐܘܠܬܐ ܕܦܫܐ
(ܟܪܦܐ): ܘܠܢܝܠܬܘܬܐ ܟܕܓܘܡܬܗ ܟܡܚܣܬܐ ܒܐ
ܐܚܝܢܐ: ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܢܟܪܝܐ ܐܝܠܗ: ܕܦܪܝܩܐ ܐܝܠܗ
ܐܗܪ ܕܝܠܝܐ (ܡܘܠܕܐ) ܡܢ ܡܦܠܓܬܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܕܘܡܝܐ: ܘܗܕܝܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܦܫܐ: ܘܕܘܡܝܐ
ܠܟܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܀

ܐܡܪ ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܡܢ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܘܓܘܦܝܐ
ܠܡܙܕܟܝܐ ܗܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܘܟ ܡܚܫܘܒܐ ܟܡܠܠܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܐܡܪܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܗܕܟ ܕܝܠܗ

ܐܘܢ، ܕܟܠܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܟܠܐ ܐܘܢ، ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܘܟ
ܕܢܒܝ، ܕܐܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܟܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ: ܒܘܟ ܕܟܗܢܐ
ܟܠܐ ܕܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܘܬܗܘܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܦܘܩܬܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢܝܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܘܟ ܟܗܢܐ: ܕܢܒܝ ܒܗ ܗܘܝ.
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܘܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ: ܘܢܦܩܐ
ܘܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ: ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܒܘܟ ܟܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ؟ ܗܘܐ. ܕܟܗܢܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܡܢ
ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܕܝܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܟܝܐ ܕܒܘܟ ܟܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܗܢܐ:
ܕܟܝܐ ܘܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܠܫܡܫܢܐ: ܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܒܝ ܗܘܝ: ܘܒܘܬ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܐ ܒܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܗܘܐ. ܐܦ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܟܝܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ:
ܒܫܡܐ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܐܒܐ: ܘܒܫܡܐ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܒܪܐ:
ܘܒܫܡܐ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܘܒܫܡܐ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ
ܘܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ
ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ: ܗܘܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ (ܐ): ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܟܗܢܐ: ܡܢ

(ܐ) ܡܬ: ܟܚ: 19.

ܦܪܨܘܦ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܘܒܝ: ܘܟܐܝܢܐ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܬܘܡܐ (ܐ): ܘܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܓܠܝܢܐ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ (ܐܡܬܝܢܘ): ܒܟܠ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܟܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܟܕܝܢܐ،
ܒܟܬܒܐ (ܒ): ܐܝ، ܟܗܢܐ ܒܡܦܘܩܬܐ ܘܒܬܘܡܐ
ܠܘܬܗܘܢܝܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܚܘܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܟܬܒܐ
ܩܕܡܝܬܐ: ܒܗܘܐ ܒܘܬ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ؟ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝ: ܕܫܒܩܘ ܡܢ ܒܡܦܘܩܬܐ ܘܒܬܘܡܐ
ܠܘܬܗܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܦܩܕܢܗ ܡܢܟܝ ܒܘܟ
ܟܗܢܐ: ܒܘܟ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ (ܠܬܘܕܝܐ) ܐܢ ܒܘܬ ܘܗܘܐ
ܠܟܘܗܢܐ ܒܗ ܦܪܨܘܦ ܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܘܗܝ:
ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܗܘܐ ܐܝ، ܡܠܟܘܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܐܠܗ
ܗܘ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܐ ܡܫܡܫ، ܫܡܫܗ ܐܝܟ
ܟܗܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܐܝܕܐ: ܘܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ (ܓ): ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܘܗܝ،
ܒܦܘܡܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ: ܒܗܘ

(ܐ) ܗܘܫܥ: ܝܒ: 10. (ܒ) ܝܘܚܢܢ: 2: 1.
(ܓ) ܡܪܩ: ܝ: 45.

ܕܐܢܫ ܠܘܬܡܬܝܐ ܡܢ ܘܠܘܬܡܬܢܝܗ: ܐܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܟܘܬ
ܒܐܢܫ ܕܘܫܢܝܐ ܘܕܘܫܢܝܗ ܡܗܡܢܘܬܐ ܟܬܒ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܀

ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܢܬܐ: ܒܐܢܫ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܗܘܐ
ܕܬܠܐ ܕܗܘܡܘܬܐ ܦܐܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܦܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ
ܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܢܘܚ: ܗܟܢ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܠܥܘܠܡ ܐܝܟܗ ܡܢ
ܟܠ ܚܘܒܢܐ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ (ܟܬܒܐ): ܐܢܬܐ ܟܠ
ܚܝܠ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܝܠܦܢܐ ܐܝܟܗ: ܟܠ ܒܢܝܢܝ
ܡܢܗ ܐܢܬܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܘܬܗ: ܐܢܬܐ ܟܗܘ
ܕܡܚܝܢܝܗ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܢܒܝ ܐܝܟܐ: ܘܡܡܠܟܝܗ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ
ܢܒܝ ܟܢܘܫܐ: ܟܠ ܕܗܘܡܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܒܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ
ܒܐܡܪܐ. ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܕܘܒܪܗ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܐܡܝܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ؟
ܢܒܝܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܐܡܝܢܐ؟ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ
ܐܝܟܗ ܢܚܫܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܦܐܬܐ ܐܟܠܗ
ܣܟܝܢܐ: ܗܟܢ ܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܘܕܘܫܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܘܡܢ
ܒܬܪܗ ܟܝ ܩܕܝܫ ܗܘܟܢܐ: ܒܬܪܗ ܗܕܐ ܘܟܠ ܠܐܡܝܢܐ
ܟܝ ܩܕܝܫ ܡܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܘܕܘܒܪܗ ܗܕܐ ܘܟܠ ܠܐܡܝܢܐ ܟܝ ܩܕܝܫ ܡܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ:
ܗܟܢ ܚܕܐ ܐܟܠܗ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ: ܠܒܬܪܗ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܠܕܘܒܪܗ ܟܢܟܢ: ܝܢ ܒܥܡܕܐ ܘܟܠ
ܒܥܘܠܡܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܕܘܒܪܗ ܕܒܬܪܗ:

ܕܒܟܝ ܕܟܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܟܝ
ܩܕܡܝܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܢܬܐ ܘܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܕܘܒܪܗ:
ܘܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܠܕܘܒܪܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܝܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܕܘܒܪܗ ܟܝ ܡܠܟܝܟܝ ܒܐܟܝ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ: ܘܟܠ
ܡܕܗܒܝ ܠܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܕܘܒܪܗ ܒܐܟܝ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܢܬܐ ܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܘܟܘܢ ܗܘ
ܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܢܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ: ܕܒܟܝ ܕܒܪ ܐܝܟܗ ܟܕ ܗܘ
ܗܘ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܘܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܒܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ:
ܘܒܡܫܘܚܐ ܘܒܗܘܢܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܟܝ ܡܕܘܢܝ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܟܢ: ܐܢܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܗܘ
ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܫܘܢܐ ܒܥܘܡܩ ܡܢ ܘܗܘܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܟܠ ܒܢܝܢܝ ܠܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ: ܝܠܐ
ܐܘܦ ܟܠ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܗ
ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܟܬܒܐ: ܝܠܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܕ ܗܘ
ܒܗܘ ܟܝ ܡܒܣܡܢܝ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܘܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܚܕܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܟܝ ܘܟܢܫܐ ܘܟܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ:
ܘܐܘܦ ܚܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܝܢ ܒܫܡܐ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܐܘܦ ܚܕ ܡܢܝܗ: ܗܟܢܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ
ܘܐܘܦ ܘܟܠ ܒܟܠ ܡܢܝ: ܚܕ ܐܝܟܗ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܗܘ

ܒܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܪܘܬܐ ܘܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܒܪܡ
ܘܒܢܘܪܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ: ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ
ܕܢܐܬܘܢ ܘܢܣܓܕܘܢ ܘܢܩܪܒܘܢ ܠܗ: ܒܝܕ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܘܡܓܘܫܐ.
ܘܐܬܓܠܝ ܘܫܘܕܥܐ ܡܬܘܪܓܡܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܘܩܡ ܥܠ ܗܘ
ܗܝ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܘܡܬܪܒܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ
ܠܐܦ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܐܝܗܘܢ: ܬܚܘܬ ܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ
ܐܝܟܢ: ܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ ܘܡܢ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܐܬܐ:
ܗܘ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܐܬܐ: ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܢܚܘܐ: ܕܢܥܒܕ
ܠܓܒܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܚܙܝ. ܗܘܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܀

ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܢܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܕ
ܟܠܗ ܗܘܢܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܕܝ ܘܟܘܟܒܐ:
ܕܝ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ: ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝ
ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܝܐ. ܘܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܢ ܒܘܢܝܐ: ܘܒܝܘܡܐ
ܠܡܬܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܒܘܢ ܘܒܘܢܝܐ
ܕܝܘܡ ܐܘܠܕܝ: ܕܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܬܝܐ ܘܟܠܗ
ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝ ܘܐܘܠܕܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܕܘܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
(ܒܝܬܠܚܡ). ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܝ ܡܠܟܢ ܕܟܠܐ:
ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܝ ܠܗܝܪܘܕܣ: ܘܠܟܠܗܝ
ܕܗܘ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܬܡܬܢܐ: ܘܠܕܒܪܐ ܕܢܬܒܘܢ ܒܐܬܠܗܘܢ
ܡܗܘܡܢܢܐ: ܒܘܬ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ

ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ: ܒܟܘܟܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ: ܘܒܟܘܟܒܐ
ܡܢ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܫܡܫܘܬܗ: ܘܒܟܘܟܒܐ ܗܢܐ
ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܗ ܘܫܘܒܚܗ: ܘܒܟܘܟܒܐ ܡܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܢ ܘܗܕܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܕܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܡܕܝ: ܘܡܢ ܬܗܘ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܒܘܗܪܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ: ܒܝܬܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܠܗܝܪܘܕܣ: ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܢ: ܢܗܘܐ
ܠܘܩ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢܟܘܢ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܠܚܡ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܠܘܩ ܒܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܠܘܩ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܒܝܬܗ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܠܗܝܪܘܕܣ:
ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܟܝܬܠܚܡ ܒܝܘܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘܠܕܝ. ܟܕ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ.
ܠܗ ܗܘܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܢܘܗܪܗ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ
ܒܐܬܪܐ ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܝ ܥܠ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܝܬܠܚܡ (ܐ): ܘܡܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܥܠ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܘܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܒ):
ܝ. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܕܗ. ܐܦ ܐܢܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ: ܐܬܐ ܡܠܟܢܐ ܐܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܝܕ

(ܐ) ܡܬ: ܒ: 6. (ܒ) ܡܬ: ܒ: 2.

ܗܦܝܟ ܟܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ: ܡܪܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܝܬܝܪ
ܕܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܝܡܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܕܡܠܟܝܙܕܩ (ܐ):
ܘܡܫܬܪܝܐ (ܐܠܗܘܬܗ) ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܫܢܝܐ ܡܪܢܐ: ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ (ܒ):
ܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܫܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܘܢܐ
ܕܒܪܐ: ܟܕ ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ:
ܒܗ. ܐܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ:
ܘܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܘܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ: ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܪܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ:
ܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܡܪܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܪܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ
ܕܐܝܬܠܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝ (ܓ): ܘܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܝܠܝܕ
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܠܗ ܟܕ ܒܪܗ ܘܟܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܒܐܡܪܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܟܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ
ܕܟܠܐ: ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܠܕܐ: ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܝܙܕܩ (ܕ): ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢ
ܡܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܠܕܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܕܟܘܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ.
ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܠܗ ܡܪܐ ܒܟܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܠܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ:
ܒܦܘܡ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ

ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܕܟܘܢܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ
ܡܪܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܠܗ
ܘܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܗ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ: ܠܗܐ ܡܘܡܬܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܕܐܬܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܒܗ
ܐܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ: ܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܘܟܘܢܐ: ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܫܬܪܝܐ
ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܒܟܘܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܐܬܓܠܝ: ܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܗ ܟܠܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܘܢܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ:
ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ (ܐ): ܘܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܗܘ
ܐܢܫܐ ܝܘܚܢܢ: ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܝܬܝܪ:
ܘܠܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܘܒܟܘܢܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܡܗܘܐ ܝܬܝܪ:
ܘܠܐ ܒܟܘܢܐ ܘܡܬܝܠܕܐ: ܘܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܡܪܢܐ ܫܡܗ
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ (ܒ):
ܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܘܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗ
ܒܟܘܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܐܝܬ
ܕܡܗܘܡܢܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܕܒܪܐ: (ܐܠܗܘܬܗ)
ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܝܠܕܐ

(ܡܘܠܕܐ): ܐܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܘܒܪ ܚܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܥܠ ܕܝܠܗ̇
ܗ̣ܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ: ܐܘܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܥܠ ܘܒܪ
ܡܟܝܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪ ܚܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ.
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ̇ ܘ ܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ: ܐ. ܒܥܘܠܝܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܗܕܟܐ ܐܘܦ.
ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠ ܠܡܠܟܗ ܘܠܥܘܡܪܗ
ܥܒܕܐ: ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܢܘܗܝ ܐ ܕܒܥܘܠܝܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܥܠ ܘܒܪ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܗܕܟܐ
ܐܘܦ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܘܥܘܡܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ̇:
ܒܥܠ ܘܒܪ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܥܠ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܐܘܦ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ: ܕܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܝܩܪ
ܠܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܝܩܪ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܫܕܪܗ (ܐ):
ܘܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܝܩܪ ܠܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܝܐ ܝܩܪܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ (ܒ): ܗܕܟܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܝܕܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ: ܐܘܦ ܒܡܙܡܘܪܐ (ܓ)
ܐܡܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܢ. ܡܠܟܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇:
ܠܐ ܐܒܒܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܘܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗ.

(ܐ) ܝܘܚܢܢ: ܗ: 23. (ܒ) ܝܘܚܢܢ: ܝ: 36.
(ܓ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ: ܕ: 169 ܣܘܦ ܡܙܡܘܪܐ: ܝ: 40.

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ: ܡܟܝܠ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܥܠܡܐ.: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ: ܐܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܗܕܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ
ܘܗܕܘܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܥܠ ܘܒܪ
ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܢ ܗܕܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ.
ܘܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ: ܘܟܠ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܟܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ.
ܡܠܟܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܝܟ: ܠܐ ܐܘܦ ܒܥܘܠܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗܘܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ? ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܗܘ
ܡܠܟܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ (ܐܡܝܢ): ܕܐܦ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܕܐܘܦ ܐܝܬܘ. ܘܡܢܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ.: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ.: ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܝܬܘ ܟܠ
ܒܗ ܦܪܘܩ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ: ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ (ܗ̈ ܕ̈ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܕܝܠܗܘܢ:
ܚܝܝ ܐܡܘܢܘܬܐ) ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܒܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ

[illegible] (1) [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] (2): [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

(1) [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 165 (781) ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.
[illegible] III ܦܐܬܐ: 503-505 ܚܙܝ ܐܘܦ [illegible]
[illegible] III ܦܐܬܐ 213: [illegible]
[illegible] 150 [illegible].

(2) [illegible]
[illegible] 781
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] (2): [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] (ܒ): [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] (ܓ): [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

(2) [illegible] 2-4. (ܒ) [illegible] 2.
(ܓ) [illegible] 6.

ܕܗܘܡܢ̈ܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܐ ܫܡܥܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܢܣܒܝ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܐܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܗܘܬܐ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ
ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܒܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ: ܗܝܕܝܟ ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܗܘܐ ܠܚܕܕܐ:
ܗܟܢ ܐܘܦ ܒܗܘܡܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܐ
ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܘܒܒܪܘܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܘ، (ܐܢܫ)
ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܢܘܡ̈ܐ ܢܣܒܝ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܐܢܫ ܒܟܘܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ
ܐܬܝܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܩܢܘܡ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܟܘܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܝܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܨܡܕܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ: ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ: ܗܟܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܐ
ܐܬܝܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܒܟܘܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܗܘܡܢ̈ܐ ܟܠ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ: ܒܐ ܫܡܥܝܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ
ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܠܐ ܢܣܒܝ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܒܝܬ ܣܠܝܩܐ: ܐܠܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܐ: ܘܬܚܘܬܐ: ܘܐܘܚܕܢܐ:
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܦܐܪܐ: ܘܦܐܪܐ ܒܐ ܦܪܨ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܘܡܗܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܒܐܦܐ ܦܬܟܠܗ ܝܕܥܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܠܒܗ
ܒܟܢܐ (ܒܐܦܐ): ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܬܟܠܗ ܡܫܘܡܗܐ (ܒܐܦܐ)
ܒܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܘܠܦܢܗ: ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܗܟܢ ܒܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ
ܢܒܝܐ، ܠܒܫ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܘܦܪܫܐ: ܗܟܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܡܒܘܥܗ ܕܦܬܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܦܪܫܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܫܘܡܗܘܬܐ:

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܐܪܐ: ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܗܟܢ ܕܦܬܟܠܗ ܕܒܢܫܐ ܡܢ
ܟܠ ܕܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܗܕܟܐ ܐܘܦ ܝܗܒܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܝܬ ܟܢܫܗ: ܐܠܐ ܒܝܬ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܢ:
ܘܒܝܬ ܣܬܠ ܡܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܬܟܠܗ ܡܪܢܐ ܝܗܒܐ: ܗܟܢ
ܐܦܝ ܕܒܫܬܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܬܟܠܗ ܡܫܘܒܚܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܠܐ
ܐܢܫ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܟܘܢܐ: ܐܘܦ ܗܝ ܬܡܠܟܝ ܕܐܦ
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ، ܒܫܬܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܥܘܡܪܐ ܘܐܠܘܗܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ: ܐܘܦ ܐܠܘܗܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܠܗܗ
ܐܠܗܐ ؟ ܐܢܫ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ؟ ܐܢܝ ܝܗܒܐ؟ ܘܐܝ، ܒܫܬܐܝܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ (ܐ): ܕܟܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ (ܢܫܦ) ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܝܗܒܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܐܘܦ ܗܝ ܒܫܬܐܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܟܠܐ
ܡܫܬܒܚܦ (ܢܫܦ) ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܐܡܪܝܗ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܝ ܠܒܟܘܢܐ (ܒ):
ܘܟܠܐ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪܝܗ ܒܪܒ ܦܘܪ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܒܝܬ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܘܦ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܒܗ ܝܗܒܝܗ (ܓ): ܘܟܠܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ: ܘܒܗ ܡܬܡܝܢܗ ܝܗܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܒܗ
ܐܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܬܟܠܗ ܡܘܪܘܬܐ ܠܟܘܠܘܟ
ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܗܘ ܕܦܬܟܠܗ ܡܘܪܘܬܐ ܠܟܘܠܘܟ

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ: ܕ: 170. (ܒ) ܒ: ܬܣܠܘܢܝܩܝ: ܘ: 14.
ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ: 2: 5. (ܓ) ܡܬ: ܦܟ: 27.

ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ: ܗܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܐܬܘ
ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ: ܡܓܘܫܐ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܝܠܝܕܐ
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܗܟܢ ܝܠܝܕܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܠܚܡ
ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܟܘܟܒ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ
ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܠ ܡܓܘܫܐ ܗܕܟܐ: ܫܡܥܗ ܒܗ
ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡ (2): ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܫܡܥܗ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܒܝܬܗ ܒܗ ܦܬܚܝ ܡܒܘܩܪܐ ܕܠܝܗܘܢ ܟܘܟܒܐ: ܘܕܠܝܗܘܢ
ܒܗ ܡܬܒܣܝܡܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܕܐܬܝ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܐ
ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܠܥܠܡ؟ ܘܕܐܬܝ (ܒܗ ܗܘܐ) ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܫܡܥܬܐ
ܘܕܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ؟ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܐܬܝ ܗܢ
ܒܢܒܝܐ ܕܠܝܗܘܢ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܒܗ ܦܬܚܝ ܡܒܘܩܪܐ؟
ܘܕܐܬܝ ܕܠܝܗܘܢ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܒܣܝܡ ܠܦܪܘܩܐ؟
ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܗ ܘܦܘܩܕܗ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܛܠܘܒ
ܡܢܗ ܒܗ ܐܘܪܚܘܬ: ܟܘܟܒܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ:
ܘܫܘܒܚܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܚܡ: ܒܗ ܡܬܓܠܝܢܗܘܢ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ: ܢܒܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܦܪܩܗ: ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܚܡ: ܦܠܚܘܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ: ܘܣܓܕܘܢ
ܠܗ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܒܫܘܒܚܘܢ ܠܗ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬ
ܘܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܗ: ܗܟܢ ܕܗܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ

(2) ܡܬ: ܒ: 17.

ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܗ: ܘܛܘܒܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܐܬܐ ܢܒܠܘܢܗ (2): ܠܐ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܘܕܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܒܘܩܪܗ
ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܓܘܫܐ ܐܬܘ: ܗܢܘ
ܗܘ ܕܕܠܝܗܘܢ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܘܡܒܘܩܪܐ ܕܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ
ܐܬܐ: ܗܘ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܝܠܝܕܐ: ܡܕܢܚܐ ܐܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܥܡܐ:
ܡܓܘܫܐ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܒܝܐ: ܢܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܠܝܕܐ
ܢܒܠ ܟܠ: ܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܚܡ ܦܓܫܠܗܘܢ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ: ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܡܓܘܫܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ:
ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܒܚܠܡܐ: ܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܓܘܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ
ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܚܡ ܦܓܫ ܦܠܚܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܡܓܘܫܐ:
ܗܘ ܟܕ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ: ܐܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܥܡܐ:
ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܓܘܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܟܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܫܒܚܘܠܗܘܢ ܝܠܕܗ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܐܬܐ: ܒܗܘ ܕܡܪܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ: ܗܟܢ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܦܠܚܘܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܦܠܚܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܝܠܕܗ: ܠܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܢܬܒܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܢܒܠ ܠܐ
ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ؟ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܛܘܒܐ ܒܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܠܕܢܚܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ
ܗܝܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܢܒܠܘܢܗ؟ ܕܡܪܐ ܝܠܗ ܢܒܠ ܟܠ:

(2) ܡܬ: ܒ. 8-12.

ܘܕܝܠܗ ܟܠ ܫܠܝܛ: ܡܠܟ ܕܒܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ
ܠܒܗ: ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܐܠܗ ܡܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ: ܡܠܟ ܗܘ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܘ ܐܬܛܪܕܘܗܝ: ܟܕ ܣܒܪܠܗ
ܕܝܠܗ ܒܬܘܒܐ ܘܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ: ܘܗܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܠܟܐ
ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ: ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܐܡܪ
ܦܝܫܘܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܘܕܐܪܥܐ (ܐ): ܐܝ ܦܝܫܘܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ: ܒܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܘܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠ: ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܡܘܕܐ ܐܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܠܟܐ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܘܒܐܪܥܐ؟ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ؟ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ
ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܐ: ܡܘܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ:
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܘܒܐܪܥܐ: ܐܘܦ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܘܕܥ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܡ ܒܟܘܠܗ
ܓܒܪܝܐܝܠ ܡܠܐܟܐ (ܕܒܣܪܬܗ) ܟܕ ܒܐܡܪܐ: ܒܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܥܠ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܥܠܡ (ܒ): ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܐܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܫܠܝܛ:

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ: ܟܚ: 18. (ܒ) ܠܘܩܐ: ܐ: 33.

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܫܠܝܛ ܘܕܠܐ ܣܘܦܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܒܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܝܬ ܣܘܦܐ: ܡܘܕܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠ ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܢ:
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠ ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܐܘܦ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܒܐܡܪܐ: ܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܕܪܫܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ:
ܘܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘ
ܐܬܒܥܝܬܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܠܒܝܬܗ
ܟܠܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܦܠܚܝܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܝ ܠܗ: ܚܘܒܗ
ܚܘܒܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܥܠܡ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ
ܦܐܝܫܐ ܫܒܝܩܬܐ (ܐ): ܐܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܦܐܝܫܐ ܫܒܝܩܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ
ܦܐܝܫܐ ܫܒܝܩܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ:
ܒܗܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܢ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ:
ܡܘܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ (1).

ܕܒܪܢܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܠܐܟܐ

ܘܦܠܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܡܘܕܐ ܐܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܘܕܐ
ܡܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܦܝܫܘܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ.

(ܐ) ܕܢܝܐܝܠ: ܙ: 13: 14.
(1) ܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ.

ܦܪܩܐ [illegible]

(1) ܐܬܘܪܐ ܡܘܬܒܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܬܝܬܠܗ ܒܥܡܪܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܠ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܕܝܢ
ܠܒܝܬܝܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܦܪܘܫܝܐ ܐܠܗ: ܕܡܘܬܒܠܗ
ܚܕܐ ܘܡܬܝܬ ܠܗ. ܒܘܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܒܠܗ
ܚܕܐ ܘܡܬܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܥܡܪܐ: ܐܪܥܐ ܒܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܘܟܠܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ
ܘܦܠܚܐ ܒܪܘܡܝܠܝܘ (2): ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܥܘܢܐ ܝܫܘܥ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܬܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܥܡܪܐ
ܒܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ (ܗ: ܕ: ܒܒܢܝܐ
ܘܒܪܘܡܝܠܝܘ). ܗܫܐ ܠܐ ܫܪܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ
ܡܘܬܒܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܬܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܥܡܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ
ܕܒܥܘܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܡܘܬܒܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܬܝܬ ܠܗ

(1) ܚܙܝ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܦܦܝܪܐ ܘܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ.
(2) ܚܙܝ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܠܥܠܝܐ ܡܘܒܠܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܒܥܡܪܐ܀ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܐ: (ܐܬܪܐ)
ܡܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܚܝ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܡܘܬܒܠܗ
ܚܕܐ ܘܡܬܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܥܡܪܐ؟ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ:
ܐܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ (ܦܦܝܪܐ) ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܕܐ:
ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܡܘܬܒܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܬܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܥܡܪܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܘܬܒܠܗ
ܚܕܐ ܘܡܬܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܥܡܪܐ: ܐܟܠ ܕܐܘܦ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܠܘܟܐ
ܗܘ ܕܠܒܝܬܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܗ
ܒܟܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܐܬܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ.
ܟܡܐ ܕܡܚܝܢܐ ܕܦܪܨܐ ܡܕܘܡܝܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܬ ܠܥܠܡܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܥܠܡܗ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܗ.
ܕܡܘܬܝܗ: ܗܫܐ. ܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܬ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ
ܕܠܥܠܡ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܡܫܚ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܬ
ܠܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܝ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܗ. ܡܢܗܐ ܠܐ
ܡܕܒܪ ܠܐܚܪܢ ܘܡܦܪܫܠܗ ܐܚܪܝ ܠܥܠܡܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܡܢ
ܡܚܝܐ ܕܡܦܪܫܠܗ (ܡܢܗܐ) ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܗ: ܗܘ ܗܕܐ
ܐܘܦ ܟܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܘܡܠܘܟܐ: ܒܐ ܐܬܝܬ ܠܐܬܘܪܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܘܡܠܘܟܐ ܐܚܪܝ ܠܥܠܡܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܘܪܐ

ܒܘܟܪܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܓܢܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ
ܘܡܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ:
ܗܕܟܐ ܓܢܐ ܐܢܫܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ (ܦܘܪܝܐ):
(ܗ: ܕ: ܡܘܕܥܢܗ ܡܢܐ ܘܡܬܥܠܝܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ): ܐܢܐ
ܐܢܫܝ ܗܕܟܐ ܓܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: (ܕܡܘܕܥܢܗ ܡܢܐ ܘܡܬܥܠܝܗ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܡܬܘܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ): ܐܢܫܝ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ
ܘܐܡܪܝ. ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܘܟܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܦܪܩܢܐ
ܘܠܡܬܚܢܢܐ: ܕܐܡܪܝ ܐܢܐ ܫܦܝ (ܡܘܟܝܢܐ): ܘܐܡܪܝ
ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܘܟܝܢܐ ܫܦܝ (ܫܪܪܐ): ܡܠܟܝܢ
ܘܦܪܩܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܗ: ܒܐܝܕܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܫܘ، ܕܟܪܐ ܫܦܝ ܐܬܘ،
ܒܐܡܪܐ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܒܝ. ܡܟܒ ܡܢܝ. ܐܬܝܗ
ܕܡܬܡܫܪܢ ܘܐܡܪܢ ܕܡܢܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ؟ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܝ:

"ܐܘܦ ܫܬܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܡܪܝ."

ܐܢܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܒܐܡܪܐ ܐܬܘ، ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܒܐܠܘܗܘ، ܠܐ ܐܬܘ، ܫܦܝ ܒܐܡܪܐ.
ܐܢܫܝ ܡܟܘܘܢܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܗܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܦܪܩܐ:
ܟܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܦܢܐ ܐܢܫܝ ܕܒܠܠܬܐ ܐܬܘܢ
ܘܒܐܬܐ ܒܫܦܝܐ: ܕܐܒܝ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܘܒܐܬܐ ܒܫܦܝܐ
ܗܘܝ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܘܡܦܩܬܐ ܫܒܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ

ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܐܪܥܝܗܘܢ: ܘܒܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܝ ܒܗܝ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܒܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܠܝܗ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܦܬܠܗ ܒܐܬܪܐ
ܕܒܠܝܗܘܢ: ܢܠܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܢܝܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘ ܕܫܡܠܝܗ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܗܘ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܠܥܠܘܡܝܬܐ (ܒܥܘܠܐ):
ܘܗܘ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܠܒܐܦܐ ܡܢܝܢ (ܐܢ) ܐܦܪܐ: ܘܒܠ ܐܢܐ
ܒܫܦܝܐ ܐܬܝܗ ܘܒܠܒܐ ܫܘܒܗܪܐ (ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ) ܐܢܫܝ
ܕܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܝ ܕܦܪܢܫܝܗ
ܠܠܐܢܐ: ܘܦܪܢܣܝܗ ܒܘܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܬܐ: ܗܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠ
ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܒܝ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܫܒܚܢܗ
ܠܗܘ، ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܡܫܘܕܥ ܠܗ (ܒܠ ܐܢܐ) ܦܪܢܣܐ
ܐܠܝܗ ܒܐܘܠܝ ܕܒܗܕܐ: ܘܗܘ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܗ ܦܢܝܐ ܗܘ
ܒܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ: ܗܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܗܘ ܕܐܝܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܗ ܫܢܐ ܘܦܪܢܣ
ܒܝܘܡ: ܐܢܐ ܐܒܝ ܕܐܢܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܘܓܒܪܐ
ܫܡܝܐ: ܒܗ ܐܒܝ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܦܫܡܝ.
ܐܘܦ ܐܢܫܝ ܒܐܢܫܐ: ܒܐܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܘܦ ܐܢܫܝ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܐܢܫܝ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܘ: ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܐܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܒܐܪܥܝܗ ܕܒܠܝ: ܘܒܐܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ
ܐܠܗ ܠܗ ܫܡܝ: ܘܒܠ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܬܝܗ ܕܒܐܢܝܗ

[illegible]

ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܘܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܫܘܬܐ ܘܩܘܕܫܐ
ܠܥܕܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ
ܕܡܕܢܚܐ: ܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܘܫܪܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܝܬ
ܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܢܣܒ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܒܝܫܘܥ ܫܘܦܪܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܠܐ ܦܫܛ. ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܢܩܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܪܡܐ: ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܛܪܐ
ܕܢܣܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ: ܘܒܬܪܗ
ܗܠܝܢ. ܢܣܒܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ: ܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ: ܢܬܦܘܫ
ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܕܩܘܦ ܢܣܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ: ܗܕܐ ܢܛܪܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ
ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢ: ܕܒܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܟܠ ܕܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܠܗ: ܕܢܒܝ ܕܟܠ
ܕܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܢܛܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܛܪܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܪܘܬܐ: ܕܗܘ ܢܣܒܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ: ܫܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ
ܘܗܘܐ (ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ) ܕܟܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܦܫܩ
ܢܛܪܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܢܛܪܘܗܝ. ܘܠܢܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ

ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܢܛܪܗ. ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܢܛܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܘܩܕܡ ܘܢܛܪܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܐ ܒܕܒܫܝܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܛܪܐ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܒܢܘܗܝ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗ: ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܫܛܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܢܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܛܪܐ.
ܡܠܟܐ ܘܪܡܐ ܢܩܕ: ܟܕ ܠܫܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܦ ܕܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܦ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܟܠܐ
ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ؟ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܫܘܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܘ
ܡܠܟܐ ܘܪܡܐ: ܢܣܒ ܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܫܝܐ ܕܢܛܪܐ
ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܢܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܢ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܕܗܘܢܐ ܗܢܐ: ܒܘܠ ܕܢܗܪܐ
ܢܘܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܢ: ܕܒܘܟܪܐ ܟܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܢܐ
ܘܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܝܬܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܡܘܫܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܢܛܪܐ: ܘܡܘܫܐ ܘܡܬܦܫܩ
ܢܬܩܢܐ: ܡܘܫܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܕܢܛܪܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܫܪܝܐ
ܕܡܬܦܫܩܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܢܛܪܬܐ ܒܗ
ܟܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܢܘܦ
ܒܗܘܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܠܗܘܢ. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡܗܘܢ. ܒܢܦܐ

ܡܬܘܪܓܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܠܠܫܢܐ
ܣܘܪܝܝܐ (ܕܡܕܢܚܐ)
ܒܝܕ ܫܡܫܐ ܝܘܚܢܢ

ܣܕܪ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܪܡܫܐ:

ܡܬܦܪܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܫܐ
ܕܐܘܪܗܝ:
ܫܢܬܐ: ܕܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
1956.

ܘܫܡܘܗܝ ܚܕܐ: ܥܡܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܐ ܒܫܘܠܡ ܕܠܥܠܡ:
ܐܢܬ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܘܒܗ ܕܠܥܠ
ܥܠܡܘܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ: ܐܢܬ ܫܡܗ
ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܒܟܠܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܢܥܡܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܥܡܡܐ ܘܠܫܢܐ.

ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܟܕܝܢܐ
ܠܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܢܣܒܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܢ ܐܘܪ (ܥܠܝܐ)
ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ: ܘܕܝܢܐ ܢܥܠܡܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ.

ܡܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܕܪܫܐ ܕܟܕܝܕ ܠܗ ܡܪܢ
ܢܦܫܐ: ܐ: ܩܘܠܝܬܐ ܩܢܘܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ (1)
ܢܦܩ ܡܕܒܚ ܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܘܠܥܠܡܐ ܥܕܒܚܐ.
ܘܢܠܝܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܘܟܪܘܒܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܘܬܗ
ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܐܡܝܢ.

* ܫܠܡ *

---

(1) ܕܪܫܐ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ ܕܝܘܒܠܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܥܘܕܪܐ
ܕܥܠܝܗ: ܕܥܕܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܐ (778) ܠܡܪܢ.